EXHIBIT B

PART I

Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

IN RE: ADAMS GOLF, INC. :

SECURITIES LITIGATION

Χ

The Expert Discovery Deposition of CHRISTIANA OCHOA, taken in the above-entitled case before KATHLEEN J. PACULT, a Certified Shorthand Reporter within and for the County of Cook, State of Illinois, taken pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Rules of the Supreme Court thereof pertaining to the taking of depositions for the purpose of discovery, taken on the 4th day of August 2006, at the hour of 9:30 a.m., at 6100 North River Road, Rosemont, Illinois.

VERITEXT PA COURT REPORTING COMPANY (215) 241-1000 (888) 777-6690 (610) 434-8588

21 appeared on behalf of the Underwriter 22 Defendants. 23 Q. Did you ask him how he got your name? 09:36:43 24 A. I did ask him how he got my name. 09:36:47 Page 3 Page 5	_	Case 1:99-cv-003/1-GMS Document 31	კ- კ	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 3 of 30
2		Page 2		Page 4
2		APPEARANCES	1	BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:35:55
1		BERGER & MONTAGUE, P.C.	2	Q. Oh, very good. Professor Ochoa. Is 09:35:56
Philodephia. Pennsylvania 19103 4	4		3	that what you prefer me to call you? 09:35:58
Combined plane Comb		Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103	4	A. Yes, thanks. 09:36:01
Contacted about providing testimony in this case. 09:36:17	5		5	Q. Okay. Now, when were you first 09:36:02
Page 2 LAW OFFICES OF DONALD B. LEWIS Pish Mr. DONALD B. LEWIS Pish Convolution of the properties of the propert	6	-and-	6	contacted about providing testimony in this case? 09:36:04
B BY: MR. DONALD. B. LEWIS 5 Q. By whom? 09:36:11	7		7	A. I was contacted in the summer of '05. 09:36:07
9 Bais Cymwyd, Pennsylvania 19004 (610) 6660/3910-local (610) 66	8		8	Q. By whom? 09:36:11
(610) 686 0331 100 200	9		9	A. By Neil Mara. 09:36:12
11 ARN GUMP STRAUS HAUER & FELD, LIP 12 2 A. No. 09:36:18 13 20 What did he say to you? 09:36:18 13 Q. What did he say to you? 09:36:19 14 A. He asked me whether I would be 09:36:20 15 interested in consulting on this matter, and we 09:36:23 15 interested in consulting on this matter, and we 09:36:24 15 interested in consulting on this matter, and we 09:36:26 17 he contacted me he left a voicemail, and then I 09:36:27 18 SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLET, LIP BY: MR. PAUL. GLUCKOW 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		(610) 668-0331	10	Q. Okay. And did you know Mr. Mara 09:36:13
AKIN GUMP STRAULS BIAUER & FELD, LLP 13 BY: MR. PAUL R. BESSETTE 14 Solur #210 15 (3) West ofn Street 15 Solur #210 16 Solur #210 17 Sylve MR. PAUL R. BESSETTE 18 Solur #210 19 speared on behalf of the Defendant: 19 BY: MR. PAUL C. GLUCKOW 19 STRAUL C. GLUCKOW 20 (12) 495-2630 19 BY: MR. PAUL C. GLUCKOW 21 Solur #210 22 Defendants 22 Defendants 23 Q. Did you ask him how he got your name? 24 Seington Avenue New York (1007-5954 25 Called as a witness herein, having been first duly 26 sollows: 27 Sollows: 28 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:27 29 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:36 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 29 DEXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:36 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 13 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 14 name is spelled 0-ch-o-a. 15 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:47 16 Called as name for the record, please. 17 Grauss, Haure & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:32 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:47 29 appreciate the time you are taking. 19 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:47 20 Goldon. 21 A. No problem. 22 Opid you ask him how he got your name? 23 Opid you ask him how he got your name? 24 A. I did ask him how he got my name. 25 Opid you ask him how he got my name. 26 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 27 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 28 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 29 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 29 Opid you ask him how he got worth and I popid your asme? 20 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 20 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 20 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 29 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 20 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 20 Opid you ask him how he got your asme? 20 Opid you ask him how he	11		11	before him contacting you? 09:36:16
13	12	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD. LLP	12	A. No. 09:36:18
14	13	BY: MR. PAUL R. BESSETTE	13	Q. What did he say to you? 09:36:19
15 (si(2) 499-6200 pelesset@kingump.com 16 appeared on behalf of the Defendant; 17 shiftersed in Consulting on this hatter, and we 09:36:23 pelectore@kingump.com 18 shifters & Lalked about - actually, 1 believe the first time 09:36:23 talked about - actually, 1 believe the first time 09:36:24 the contacted me he left a voicemail, and then I 09:36:27 the contacted me he left a voicemail, and then I 09:36:31 the contacted me he left a voicemail when I 09:36:31 the contacted me he left a voicemail when I 09:36:31 the collection of the Defendants in the contacted me he left a voicemail when I 09:36:31 the collection of the Defendants in this case. O9:36:32 the collection of the Defendants in this case. O9:35:45 the contacted me he left a voicemail when I 09:36:31 the collection of the Defendants in this case. O9:35:45 the contacted me he left a voicemail when I 09:36:31 the collection of the Defendants in this case. O9:35:45 the conta	14	Suite 2100	14	A. He asked me whether I would be 09:36:20
pessette@skiegunp.com appeared on behalf of the Defendant; 3 SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT, LLP BY: MR. PAUL C GLEKCOW 42 Leignfon Avenue New York, New York 10017-3954 22 (212) 4525-653 peluckow@glathav.com Pedendants. 24 Defendants. 25 Defendants. Page 3 1 (Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305 2 were marked for 3 identification.) 4 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 5 CHRISTIANA OCHOA 6 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 7 sworn on oath, was examined and testified as 8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell of O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:36 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:47 16 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:47 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:57 21 A. No problem. 09:35:55 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Ochoa. 16 Index about actually, I believe the first time 09:36:27 16 Page 3 called him back when I got the voicemail. We then 09:36:34 20 spoke, and he told me a little bit about the matter 09:36:34 21 and the kind of help that Todd Collins and Neil Mara 09:36:42 22 were looking for in this case. 09:36:42 23 Q. Did you ask him how he got your name. 09:36:47 24 A. I did ask him how he got your name. 09:36:47 25 with Neil Mara, or whether it was into when I spoke 09:36:48 26 with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:55 3 with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:37:00 4 Q. And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 5 Todd Collins. 09:37:00 6 Q. And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 7 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:01 8 syllabus from my international business transactions 09:37:02 10 on gray marketing, in golf equipment products and 09:37:12 11 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:12 12 were interested as a result. 09:37:12 13 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 14 into that. 09:37:20 15 W. Collins of the Underwriter 1 the Mara 09:37	15		15	interested in consulting on this matter, and we 09:36:23
appeared on behalf of the Defendants: 17 he contacted me he left a voicemail, and then 1 09:36:27 18 called him back. I think I was out of town and I 09:36:31 19 called him back when I got the voicemail. We then 09:36:34 20 (212):455-2653 ppluckow@gisthlaw.com appeared on behalf of the Underwriter Defendants. 22 pageared on behalf of the Underwriter Defendants. 23	1		16	talked about actually, I believe the first time 09:36:26
SIMPSONT THACHER & BARTLETT, LLP BY: MR. PAUL C. GLUCKOW 43 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017-3954 20 (212) 455-2633 ppluskow@glistblaw.com appeared on behalf of the Underwriter Defendants. Page 3 1 (Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305 2 were marked for 3 identification.) 4 (Witness duly sworm.) 09:35:27 5 CHRISTIANA OCHOA 6 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 7 sworm on oath, was examined and testified as 6 follows: BYMR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:37 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:37 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:47 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:54 20 A. No problem. 09:35:52 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Choa. 09:35:55 24 A. Yes. 09:37:29 24 A. Yes. 09:37:29 25 Q. Ochoa. World and I represent the Adams 09:35:25 26 A. Yes. 09:37:29 27 A. Yes. 09:37:29 28 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 29 G. Ochoa. 09:35:55 20 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 20 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 20 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 21 A. Yes. 09:37:29 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29		appeared on behalf of the Defendant;	17	he contacted me he left a voicemail, and then I 09:36:27
New York, New York (New York, New Yo		SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT, LLP	18	called him back. I think I was out of town and I 09:36:31
New York, New York 10017-3954 20 (212) 457-2635 pgluckow@abbaw.com appeared on behalf of the Underwriter Defendants. 21	19		19	called him back when I got the voicemail. We then 09:36:32
paguackow@abtaw.com appeared on behalf of the Underwriter Defendants. Page 3 (Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305 (Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 CHRISTIANA OCHOA called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: PXMR. BESSETTE: Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:47 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:47 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:47 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:47 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:52 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 23 and the kind of help that I load koling for in this case. 09:36:42 A. I did ask him how he got my name. 09:36:47 A. I did ask him how he got my name. 09:36:47 A. I did ask him how he got my name. 09:36:49 A. I did ask him how he got my name. 09:36:	1	New York, New York 10017-3954	ŀ	
perpeared on behalf of the Underwriter Defendants. Page 3 Page 3 (Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 CHRISTIANA OCHOA called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: PEAMINATION BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 A. My name is Spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 Page 5 With Neil Mara, or whether it was in my conversation 09:36:49 with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:55 question. But I did ask that of either Neil Mara or 09:36:58 Todd Collins. Q. And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:01 syllabus from my international business transactions 09:37:08 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 in op:37:18 Defendants. Page 5 A. I did ask him how he got my name. 09:36:49 with Neil Mara, or whether it was in my conversation 09:36:49 with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:55 question. But I did ask that of either Neil Mara or 09:36:55 Todd Collins. Op:37:00 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:08 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 into that. 09:37:18 into that. Op:37:16 A. No. 09:37:20 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 into that. Op:37:20 Q. Now, I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:28 A. Yes. 09:37:29 24 A. Yes. 09:37:29 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	1		1	and the kind of help that Todd Collins and Neil Mara 09:36:38
Page 3 1 (Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305 2 were marked for 2 with Neil Mara, or whether it was into when I spoke 09:36:49 3 identification.) 3 with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:55 4 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 5 CHRISTIANA OCHOA 5 Todd Collins. But I did ask that of either Neil Mara or 09:36:58 6 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 7 sworn on oath, was examined and testified as 8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION 9 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:08 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 to gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 were interested as a result. 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:19 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 thothat. 09:37:20 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 thothat. 09:37:20 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 to day. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:40 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:22 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:28 apreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:52 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55	21	appeared on behalf of the Underwriter	1	-
Page 3 1 (Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305 were marked for 3 identification.) 4 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 5 CHRISTIANA OCHOA (Witness herein, having been first duly 7 sworn on oath, was examined and testified as 8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION (Page 1) 1		Defendants.	l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 (Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305 2 were marked for 3 identification.) 4 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 5 CHRISTIANA OCHOA 6 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 7 sworn on oath, was examined and testified as 8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:30 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:41 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:42 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:47 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:40 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 20 AR. No problem. 09:35:52 21 A. No problem. 09:35:55 21 Ochoa. 09:35:55 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 Though I'm not sure if it was in my conversation 09:36:49 24 with Neil Mara, or whether I asked that specific 09:36:49 25 with Neil Mara, or whether it was into when I spoke 09:36:55 24 with Neil Mara, or whether it was into when I spoke 09:36:55 24 with Neil Mara, or whether it asked that specific 09:36:55 24 question. But I did ask that of either Neil Mara or 09:37:00 26 Q. And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 29 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:00 20 no gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 21 to gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 22 Limit of the time of Akin, Gump, 09:35:37 23 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 24 into that. 09:37:20 25 Limit of jumped 09:37:21 26 Limit of jumped 09:37:21 27 A. No. 09:37:20 28 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:24 29 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:24 20 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 20 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29			24	A. I did ask him how he got my name. 09:36:47
were marked for identification.) with Neil Mara, or whether it was into when I spoke 09:36:55 CHRISTIANA OCHOA called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:36 before? Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 begoing the first of Akin, Gump, 09:35:47 begoing federal and in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:47 to day. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:52 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:52 And No. 09:37:29 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 And Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:55 and with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:55 and with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:55 and with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:58 and with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:58 and with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that specific 09:36:58 and with Mr. Collins, whether I asked that of either Neil Mara or 09:36:58 and swith Ar. Collins, whether I asked that of either Neil Mara or 09:36:58 and suit Mr. Collins, whether I asked that of either Neil Mara or 09:37:00 And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 and the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:00 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:00 and synar warketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and op:37:18 and that it specifically relates 09:37:18 and be internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:18 to gray		Page 3		Page 5
identification.) (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:28 CHRISTIANA OCHOA (Called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein, having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein having been first duly result of the called as a witness herein having been first duly result of the called as a result. O9:37:16 10	1	(Exhibit Nos. 303 - 305	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4 (Witness duly sworn.) 09:35:27 5 CHRISTIANA OCHOA 6 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 7 sworn on oath, was examined and testified as 8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:40 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:47 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 4 question. But I did ask that of either Neil Mara or 09:36:58 5 Todd Collins. 09:37:00 6 Q. And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 7 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:01 8 syllabus from my international business transactions 09:37:08 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 11 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 12 were interested as a result. 09:37:18 13 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 14 into that. 09:37:18 15 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 16 before? 09:37:20 17 A. No. 09:37:20 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55	1		l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 CHRISTIANA OCHOA 6 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 7 sworn on oath, was examined and testified as 8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 Todd Collins. 09:37:00 6 Q. And what did they tell you? 09:37:00 7 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:01 8 syllabus from my international business transactions 09:37:08 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 11 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:12 12 were interested as a result. 09:37:16 13 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 14 into that. 09:37:18 15 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 16 before? 09:37:20 17 A. No. 09:37:18 18 into that. 09:37:18 19 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:21 19 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 understand that? 09:37:29 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55	. 3	·	1	
6 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 7 sworn on oath, was examined and testified as 8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:47 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:00 24 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:01 25 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:08 26 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:08 27 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:08 28 syllabus from my international business transactions 09:37:08 29 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:08 20 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 21 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:12 22 Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 23 Let me interested as a result. 09:37:18 24 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 25 before? 09:37:20 26 Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:24 27 Understand that? 09:37:28 28 A. Yes. 09:37:29 29 Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 29 Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	l "	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	
7 sworm on oath, was examined and testified as 8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:47 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 A. They told me that they had found my 09:37:01 25 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:08 26 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:08 21 to gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 24 were interested as a result. 09:37:16 25 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 26 Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 27 A. No. 09:37:18 28 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 29 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:10 20 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 21 A. No prosecute for the record, please. 09:35:30 22 A. No problem. 09:35:50 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 A. Yes. 09:37:29 25 Ochoa. 09:37:29			ľ	
8 follows: 9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 8 syllabus from my international business transactions 09:37:08 20 class on the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:08 21 to gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 22 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 23 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 24 into that. 09:37:18 25 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 26 before? 09:37:20 27 A. No. 09:37:20 28 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:24 29 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	•			
9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:47 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 Ochoa. O9:35:55 25 Ochoa. O9:35:55 26 In the internet. Saw that I teach a section 09:37:08 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 11 to gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 12 were interested as a result. 09:37:18 12 were interested as a result. 09:37:18 13 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 14 into that. 09:37:28 15 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 16 before? 09:37:20 17 A. No. 09:37:20 18 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:24 19 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 20 you have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 understand that? 09:37:29 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29	1		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 20 On gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 10 on gray marketing, and that it specifically relates 09:37:12 11 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:18 12 were interested as a result. 09:37:18 13 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 14 into that. 09:37:18 15 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 16 before? 09:37:20 17 A. No. 09:37:20 18 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 19 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:52 21 understand that? 09:37:28 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	1		1	
11 Q. Would you please state your full name 09:35:28 12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:47 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 to gray marketing in golf equipment products and 09:37:16 25 were interested as a result. 09:37:16 26 Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 27 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 28 before? 09:37:20 29 A. No. 09:37:20 20 Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:24 20 understand that? 09:37:24 21 understand that? 09:37:29 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	l l		ł	
12 and spell your last name for the record, please. 09:35:30 13 A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:52 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 were interested as a result. 09:37:16 13 Q. Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 14 into that. 09:37:18 15 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 16 before? 09:37:20 17 A. No. 09:37:20 18 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 understand that? 09:37:28 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	1			
A. My name is Christiana Ochoa. My last 09:35:32 14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:47 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:55 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 Now, I apologize. I kind of jumped 09:37:18 14 into that. 09:37:18 15 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 16 before? 09:37:20 17 A. No. 09:37:20 18 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 19 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 understand that? 09:37:29 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29				
14 name is spelled O-c-h-o-a. 09:35:36 15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:47 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 14 into that. 09:37:18 15 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 16 before? 09:37:20 17 A. No. 09:37:20 18 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 19 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 understand that? 09:37:28 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	ı	• •		
15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Ochoa. My name is 09:35:37 16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:47 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 24 Have you had your deposition taken 09:37:19 25 before? 09:37:20 26 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 27 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 28 Understand that? 09:37:28 29 A. Yes. 09:37:29 20 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29 20 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
16 Paul Bessette, I am with the law firm of Akin, Gump, 09:35:40 16 before? 09:37:20 17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 17 A. No. 09:37:20 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 18 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:50 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 21 understand that? 09:37:28 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	1		15	
17 Strauss, Hauer & Feld, and I represent the Adams 09:35:42 17 A. No. 09:37:20 18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 18 Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:47 19 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 21 understand that? 09:37:28 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	1		16	
18 Golf defendants in this case. Thanks for being here 09:35:44 19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:47 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 20 Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:24 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 understand that? 09:37:28 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	17		ı	
19 today. In light of your family situation, we 09:35:47 20 appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50 21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 29 Let me just explain some of the basics. 09:37:24 20 You have been put under oath, you 09:37:26 21 understand that? 09:37:28 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	18		18	Q. Okay. Then I apologize a second time. 09:37:21
21 A. No problem. 09:35:52 21 understand that? 09:37:28 22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	19		19	
22 MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52 22 A. Yes. 09:37:29 23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29	20	appreciate the time you are taking. 09:35:50	20	"
23 Ochoa. 09:35:55 23 Q. Okay. I am going to ask you a series 09:37:29		A. No problem. 09:35:52	21	understand that? 09:37:28
	21			
24 of questions, and I will do my best to not talk over 09:37:32	1	MR. COLLINS: If you would, Professor 09:35:52	22	A. Yes. 09:37:29
	22	,		

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Page 8

09:39:24

09:39:27

09:39:27

Page 7

09:38:39

09:38:41

1

2

12

13

14

16

09:38:16 2 Explain to me your thought process in 09:38:16 3 deciding to become -- well, strike that. 09:38:25 4 Explain to me your thought process 09:38:28 5 in deciding whether to cooperate and give testimony 09:38:30 6 as an expert in this case. 09:38:34 MR. COLLINS: Overbroad. 09:38:35

Go ahead. 09:38:37 BY THE WITNESS: 9 09:38:38

A. If you could be a little bit more 10 09:38:38

specific that would be helpful. 11

BY MR. BESSETTE: 12

13 Okay. You said you got a phone call 09:38:41 14 from Mr. Mara, a message, you called him back. You 09:38:43

mentioned how they got to know you and what kind of 09:38:4615

help they might need. From that point, tell me what 09:38:49

your thought process was from then until you decided 09:38:53

to go ahead and provide help to the plaintiffs in

this case. 09:38:56 19

20 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 09:38:58

09:38:59 21 Go ahead.

22 BY THE WITNESS: 09:39:00

23 The process was quite long. I had

24 contact with Todd Collins and with Neil Mara last 09:39:03

09:39:32 I don't know exactly. We had spoken 09:39:33 initially and my impression was that the case had 09:39:36 slowed down, there were delays, and my help was not 09:39:40 necessary, was not pertinently necessary last year 09:39:44 09:39:50 So as of last year, did you provide 09:39:52 them materials about your course of instruction or 09:39:55 09:39:57

09:40:00

How many conversations did you have 09:40:01 with anyone on the plaintiff's side, whether 09:40:03

Mr. Collins or Mr. Mara before things, as you say, 09:40:06

09:40:10

09:40:10

Any of those in person? 09:40:11

Page 9

A. No. 09:40:12

And what level of knowledge did you have about the case or about the issues after those 09:40:15

three conversations, do you remember? 09:40:18

5 A. I can tell you what I remember. I remember that I looked at -- I think I looked up the 09:40:21 7

rulings in the case and learned about the case in 09:40:27 that way. I may have seen the consolidated amended 09:40:30

9 complaint at that point as well. And that was it. 09:40:35 10

And then you say they re-contacted you 09:40:37 11 this summer of 2006? 09:40:42

A. Yes. 09:40:44

Who contacted you in particular? 09:40:44

Todd Collins. 09:40:46

And tell me what he said at that Q. 09:40:47 09:40:50

point? He asked me whether I continued to be 09:40:50

17 interested in assisting them in this matter, and

that was the first call. I told him that I was. He 09:40:58

told me, more or less, the schedule. Given that it 09;41:01

was going to be a relatively compressed schedule, he 09:41:04 wanted to make sure that I could accommodate the

23 schedule. And that was I think the majority of the 09:41:11

substance of our first conversation. We then had 09:41:13

(Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 10		Page 12
1	other conversations after that, 09:41:16	1	MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:43:07
.2	Q. In any of those well, strike that. 09:41:17	2	Go ahead. 09:43:08
3	When Mr. Collins re-contacted you 09:41:25	3	BY THE WITNESS: 09:43:25
4	in the summer of this year and you were entertaining 09:41:28	4	A. I have my sister-in-law is has 09:43:26
5	the thought of becoming an expert for the plaintiffs 09:41:31	5	some experience in litigation, complex litigation. 09:43:29
6	in this case, did you have to seek permission or 09:41:34	6	And I spoke with her about my qualifications I 09:43:31
7	consult with anybody at the university about whether 09:41:38	7	spoke with my sister-in-law who has some litigation 09:43:31
8	you could do that or not? 09:41:41	8	experience about her knowledge of expert witnesses 09:43:32
9	A. I don't think I actually had to seek 09:41:41	9	and the kinds of qualifications they have and need 09:43:36
10	permission, but I did check to see whether I had to 09:41:44	10	to have, and my qualifications relative to this 09:43:40
11	seek permission. I spoke with my with the 09:41:44	11	case. 09:43:43
12	associate dean at my law school. The dean at my law 09:41:44	12	BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:43:43
13	school was out of town and he made clear to me that 09:41:49	13	Q. What is your sister-in-law's 09:43:43
14	it wasn't necessary to speak with her as well. 1 09:41:50	14	experience in litigation? 09:43:46
15	asked him what the issues what the constraints 09:41:53	15	A. She was a litigator at I believe at 09:43:46
16	were on my serving as an expert, and he gave me 09:41:57	16	Cooley Godward in Palo Alto and was a litigator 09:43:49
17	those constraints. 09:42:00	17	there. 09:43:56
18	Q. Now, you had not served as an expert 09:42:02	18	Q. Is she a litigator now? 09:43:56
19	witness in any sort of litigation prior to this 09:42:05	19	A. She is not. She transferred to a 09:43:58
20	engagement, is that right? 09:42:09	20	different firm and that does she sort of retooled 09:44:03
21	A. That's correct. 09:42:09	21	herself and now she does trust and estates. 09:44:04
22	Q. Were you concerned during the process 09:42:10	22	Q. Okay. What is her name? 09:44:04
23	of talking with Mr. Mara or Mr. Collins about 09:42:11	23	A. Her name is Julie Lanz. 09:44:05
24	whether you would qualify as an expert witness? 09:42:14	24	Q. What were what do you understand 09:44:06
	Page 11		Page 13
1	A. I wanted to make sure that the 09:42:17	1	you were asked to opine on or to be an expert on in 09:44:13
2	qualifications that I do possess were adequate and 09:42:19	2	this case? 09:44:16
3	sufficient for their needs. 09:42:21	3	A. Characteristics of the gray market and 09:44:17
4	Q. How did you do that? 09:42:23	4	specifically how they applied to Adams Golf. 09:44:21
5	A. I made sure that they were entirely 09:42:24	5	Q. Anything more specific or is that what 09:44:24
6		1 -	Q. Anything more specific of is that what 02.44.24
	aware of the entirety of my knowledge of the gray 09:42:2	1	you understood your assignment was? 09:44:26
7	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my 09:42:3	7 6	
l _	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 6	you understood your assignment was? 09:44:26
7	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my 09:42:3	7 6	you understood your assignment was? 09:44:26 A. That was essentially my assignment. 09:44:28
7 8	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37	7 6	you understood your assignment was? 09:44:26 A. That was essentially my assignment. 09:44:28 Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34
7 8 9	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my 09:42:34 expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39	7 6 7 8 9	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. 09:44:28 Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37
7 8 9 10	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 09:42	7 6 7 8 9 10	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44
7 8 9 10 11	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 09:42 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:	7 6 7 8 9 10	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48
7 8 9 10 11 12	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 09:42 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 or not you qualified as an expert? 09:42:49	7 6 7 8 9 10 441 1712	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 09:42 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 or not you qualified as an expert? 09:42:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:42:52	7 6 8 9 10 441 1712	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 09:42 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 or not you qualified as an expert? 09:42:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:42:52 You may answer. 09:42:52	7 6 7 8 9 10 44.1 1712 13	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 09:42 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 or not you qualified as an expert? 09:42:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:42:52 You may answer. 09:42:52	7 6 7 8 9 10 44.1 1712 13 14	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58 Q. And I know you are familiar with your 09:44:58
7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my 09:42:34 expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 09:42 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 or not you qualified as an expert? 09:42:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:42:52 You may answer. 09:42:52 BY THE WITNESS: 09:42:53 A. No. 09:42:54	7 6 8 9 10 44.1 1712 13 14 15	A. That was essentially my assignment. 09:44:28 Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58 Q. And I know you are familiar with your 09:45:01
7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them 09:42:34 make their decision about that. 09:42:37 Q. Did you express concern to the 09:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 09:42 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 mR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:42:52 You may answer. 09:42:52 BY THE WITNESS: 09:42:53 A. No. 09:42:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:42:54	7 6 7 8 9 10 441 13 14 15 16 17	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58 Q. And I know you are familiar with your 09:44:58 expert reports. Are you familiar with Exhibit, I 09:45:01 guess, 305, which is Mr. Frazier's? 09:45:06
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them make their decision about that. Q. Did you express concern to the assistant dean or anybody at the university when you op:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you op:42 were inquiring about the constraints about whether op:42:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. Op:42:52 You may answer. Op:42:52 BY THE WITNESS: Op:42:53 A. No. Op:42:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Op:42:54 Q. Did you consult with anybody other Op:42:54	7 6 7 8 9 10 441 1712 13 14 15 16 17 18	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58 Q. And I know you are familiar with your 09:44:58 expert reports. Are you familiar with Exhibit, I 09:45:01 guess, 305, which is Mr. Frazier's? 09:45:06 A. Yes. 09:45:08
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them make their decision about that. Q. Did you express concern to the assistant dean or anybody at the university when you were inquiring about the constraints about whether or not you qualified as an expert? MR. COLLINS: Foundation. You may answer. BY THE WITNESS: A. No. 09:42:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Did you consult with anybody other 09:42:54 than the plaintiffs in this case, Mr. Collins or Mr. 09:42:57	7 6 7 8 9 10 441 1712 13 14 15 16 17 20	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58 Q. And I know you are familiar with your 09:44:58 expert reports. Are you familiar with Exhibit, I 09:45:01 guess, 305, which is Mr. Frazier's? 09:45:06 A. Yes. 09:45:08
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them make their decision about that. Q. Did you express concern to the assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 99:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 99:42:39 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 99:42:52 You may answer. 99:42:52 BY THE WITNESS: 09:42:54 A. No. 99:42:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:42:54 Q. Did you consult with anybody other 09:42:57 Mara, about whether well, did you express to 09:42:57	7 6 7 8 9 10 441 1712 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58 Q. And I know you are familiar with your 09:44:58 expert reports. Are you familiar with Exhibit, I 09:45:01 guess, 305, which is Mr. Frazier's? 09:45:06 A. Yes. 09:45:08 Q. Okay. Turning to whether it's page 09:45:09
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them make their decision about that. Q. Did you express concern to the assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 99:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 99:42:39 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:42:52 You may answer. 09:42:52 BY THE WITNESS: 09:42:53 A. No. 09:42:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:42:54 Q. Did you consult with anybody other 09:42:54 than the plaintiffs in this case, Mr. Collins or Mr. 09:42:55 Mara, about whether well, did you express to 09:42:55 anybody, other than Mr. Collins or Mr. Mara, 09:43:0	7 6 7 8 9 10 441 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 22	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58 Q. And I know you are familiar with your 09:44:58 expert reports. Are you familiar with Exhibit, I 09:45:01 guess, 305, which is Mr. Frazier's? 09:45:06 A. Yes. 09:45:08 Q. Okay. Turning to whether it's page 09:45:09 I of Exhibit 303, your report, or Exhibit A, your 09:45:45
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	market, my expertise in the gray market, and my expertise in other matters as well, and let them make their decision about that. Q. Did you express concern to the assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 99:42:39 assistant dean or anybody at the university when you 99:42:39 were inquiring about the constraints about whether 09:42:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:42:52 You may answer. 09:42:52 BY THE WITNESS: 09:42:53 A. No. 09:42:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:42:54 Q. Did you consult with anybody other 09:42:54 than the plaintiffs in this case, Mr. Collins or Mr. 09:42:55 Mara, about whether well, did you express to 09:42:55 anybody, other than Mr. Collins or Mr. Mara, 09:43:0	7 6 7 8 9 10 441 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 22	you understood your assignment was? A. That was essentially my assignment. 09:44:28 Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you to well, 09:44:30 actually, let me give you all of these. The court 09:44:34 reporter has marked these exhibits as 303, 304 and 09:44:37 305, and I believe they are your expert report in 09:44:44 the case, your rebuttal expert report, and then the 09:44:48 expert report of Mr. Gary Frazier in order. 09:44:51 Does that look to be the case? 09:44:57 A. Yes. 09:44:58 Q. And I know you are familiar with your 09:44:58 expert reports. Are you familiar with Exhibit, I 09:45:01 guess, 305, which is Mr. Frazier's? 09:45:06 A. Yes. 09:45:08 Q. Okay. Turning to whether it's page 09:45:09 I of Exhibit 303, your report, or Exhibit A, your 09:45:45 resume, whichever you would like, but I want to ask 09:45:5 some questions about your qualifications, background 09:45:

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

		Case 1.99-CV-00371-GIVIS DOCUMENT 3	10-0	5 Filed 10/09/2000 Fage 6 01 30
Γ		Page 14		Page 16
	1	You are currently an associate 09:45:59	1	of that course with that section in it was on the 09:48:06
ı	2	professor of law at Indiana University School of 09:46:00	2	internet and that's how the plaintiff's lawyers 09:48:08
		Law? 09:46:04	3	found you? 09:48:10
ı	4	A. That's correct. 09:46:04	4	A. That's what I understand. 09:48:11
Ì	5	Q. And as I understand it, you say in the 09:46:05	5	Q. Okay. Now, explain to me, this course 09:48:12
ı	6	report or in your resume that your duties are 09:46:07	6	that you teach, international business transactions, 09:48:13
	7	divided into three sort of buckets or categories? 09:46:10	7	is that a course for one semester? 09:48:17
1	8	A. Yes. 09:46:13	8	A. Yes. 09:48:20
1	9	Q. Okay. Would you tell me what those 09:46:13	9	Q. And this is at the law school? 09:48:20
l	10	are, please? 09:46:15	10	A. Correct. 09:48:23
1	11	A. Those are teaching, research and 09:46:15	11	Q. Which level of student? 09:48:23
-	12	service. 09:46:17	12	A. Upper level students. 09:48:26
	13	Q. Okay. What are your primary duties 09:46:17	13	Q. So second and third years? 09:48:28
- 1	14	with respect to the research prong of your duties? 09:46:21	ŧ	A. Correct. And also graduate students. 09:48:30
- 1	15	A. To research and publish my work. 09:46:23	15	Q. What are the I mean, is there a 09:48:33
ł	16	Q. And what work? 09:46:33	16	textbook or multiple textbooks that you use to teach 09:48:4
1	17	A. I guess I am curious about what you 09:46:34	17	that class? 09:48:43
	18	mean by what work. 09:46:42	18	A. I teach from one textbook. 09:48:44
1	19	Q. I just want to understand what you 09:46:42	19	Q. Which one is that? 09:48:49
1	20	meant, research and publish your work. 09:46:44	20	A. It's Folsom, Gordon and Spanogle 09:48:50
	21	A. Yeah. It is law professors typically 09:46:44	21	International Business Transaction. Folsom is 09:48:59
١	22	write legal scholarship articles, they are published 09:46:47	22	F-o-l-s-o-m, Gordon is Gordon, and Spanogle I 09:48:5
1	23	in various law journals, as well as other locations. 09:46:51	23	believe is S-p-a-n-g S-p-a-n-o-g-l-e. 09:49:17
-	24	And we are expected to produce in that way. 09:46:55	24	Q. And is there one or more chapters in 09:49:17
		Page 15		Page 17
1	1	Q. How many articles have you published? 09:46:57	1	that textbook that deals with gray marketing? 09:49:26
-	2	A. I don't remember right now. It is on 09:47:01	2	A. There is one chapter that deals with 09:49:29
1	3	my resume. It is five and a book review. 09:47:05	3	counterfeiting and gray marketing. Let me rephrase. 09:49:33
-	4	Q. Now, in the teaching category, if I 09:47:10	4	There are chapters in the book, the chapters are 09:49:36
Į	5	understand this right, you teach international 09:47:20	5	divided into what the authors call problems or 09:49:39
١	6	business transactions as one of the courses? 09:47:24	1	sections, and one of those is devoted to gray 09:49:41
	7	A. Yes. 09:47:26		marketing and counterfeiting. 09:49:45
	8	Q. I guess there is five courses, is that 09:47:26	8	Q. Okay. And how extensive is that 09:49:47
	9	right? 09:47:30	9	section or chapter? In other words, how many pages? 09:49:5
١	10		10	MR. COLLINS: The document speaks for 09:49:51
	11	`	11	itself, and as you know, was produced. 09:49:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:49:56
	12	transactions, in that course, I understand there is 09:47:35 a section devoted to counterfeits and gray market 09:47:3		
١	13	a section devoted to counterfeits and gray market 09:47:3 activity, including in the golf industry? 09:47:42	E	length. 09:49:58
	14 15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:49:59
j	16		16	
	17	•	17	
	18.		18	
	19		19	
	20	00.47.55	20	
	21		21	
	22		22	
	23		23	
	24		24	
- 1				

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

```
Page 20
                                                   Page 18
    typically goes through in selecting a course book
                                                       09:50:20
                                                                         A. They have been changed over the course 09:52:19
                                                                     of the time that I have taught the class. I have
2
    and choosing that one.
                                                                     now taught the class three times. Each year I
                                                                                                                    09:52:24
3
             Okay. And would you just explain for 09:50:25
                                                                     believe they have been slightly different, those
    the jury what that process is?
                                                                                                                    09:52:26
                                               09:50:26
 4
                                                                     materials have been slightly different. So in
                                                                                                                   09:52:29
        A. Sure. That process includes reviewing 09:50:27
 5
                                                     09:50:30
                                                                     preparation for teaching each year, I reevaluate
                                                                                                                     09:52:32
    the world of possible international business
    transactions textbooks, looking at them seeing which 09:50:1
                                                                      and -- I reevaluate the materials I have used before 09:52:35
 7
    ones has materials that you think are presented
                                                      09:50:39
                                                                      and add or subtract materials that were included.
 8
     clearly, neatly, in a way that is well organized,
                                                     09:50:41
                                                                              So the course book itself doesn't have 09:52:42
 9
    easy to understand and will capture the students'
                                                      09:50:44
                                                                     a section on gray materials as it deals with the
                                                                                                                   09:52:44
10
                                         09:50:44
                                                                      golf industry, it is the supplemental materials. Do 09:52:47
    attention.
11
                                                                 12 I understand that right?
                                                                                                             09:52:50
               In addition, I spoke with other 09:50:51
12
     professors who I knew had taught in the area before 09:50:$313
                                                                              It is has a section on the gray
                                                                                                               09:52:50
13
                                                                                                                     09:52:53
                                                        09:50:5514
                                                                      market. It does not have a section on the gray
     and asked them about their experiences in teaching
14
                                                                                                                  09:52:56
     international business transactions and the
                                                     09:50:59
                                                                 15
                                                                      market in relation to the golf industry.
15
                                                                                                                   09:52:58
                                                         09:51:0116
                                                                              Okay. And when you first started
     textbooks that they had used and the problems and
     the benefits that they had encountered with each of 09:51:02 17
                                                                      teaching, is it your understanding that in the first 09:53:00
17
                                                                      year, which I guess we'll get to here, '03 maybe,
                                        09:51:07
18
     them.
                                                                      you provided supplemental materials that focused on 09:53:0:
              Now, only one section in that course 09:51:08
19
     book is devoted to gray marketing. Do I have that 09:51:10 20
                                                                      gray marketing in the golf industry?
                                                                                                                   09:53:08
20
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered.
                                                                                                                       09:53:10
                                        09:51:15
21
     right?
                                                                  22
                                                                                                          09:53:12
                                         09:51:15
                                                                                 Go ahead.
22
              Yes.
         A.
              And do the materials in that section 09:51:15
                                                                                                                 09:53:13
                                                                  23
                                                                      BY THE WITNESS:
23
         O.
                                                                                                                09:53:13
     deal with the golf industry exclusively or just sort 09:51:18
                                                                  24
                                                                               In the first year that I taught the
                                                    Page 19
                                                                                                                      Page 21
                                                                                                                      09:53:16
                                           09:51:24
                                                                      course, I did include those materials, yes.
     of mention it?
                                                                      BY MR. BESSETTE:
                                                                                                                   09:53:18
 2
             MR. COLLINS: I am sorry. I think you 09:51:25
                                                                   2
                                                                   3
                                                                                                                09:53:18
     are misunderstanding some of the thrust of the
                                                       09:51:27
                                                                                I'm sorry, you did?
                                                      09:51:30
                                                                   4
                                                                                I did include those materials, yes.
                                                                                                                    09:53:18
  4
     testimony here, but -- so therefore, I object on
     grounds that you mangled the testimony.
                                                                   5
                                                                                Okay. Now, where did you find those
                                                                                                                        09:53:19
                                                      09:51:35
 5
                                                                                                            09:53:20
                                                                   6
                                                                      materials?
  6
              Go ahead and answer.
                                               09:51:37
     BY THE WITNESS:
                                                  09:51:39
                                                                   7
                                                                               MR. COLLINS: And we're asking
                                                                                                                        09:53:23
 7
                                                                       specifically with regard to the first year?
                                                                                                                     09:53:24
              There are, in the textbook itself,
                                                  09:51:40
     there is no -- I believe no mention of the golf
                                                                                                                    09:53:26
                                                     09:51:43
                                                                   9
                                                                               MR. BESSETTE: Right.
     industry at all. It is my supplemental materials
                                                                      BY THE WITNESS:
                                                                                                                   09:53:26
                                                      09:51:47
                                                                  10
                                            09:51:49
                                                                  11
                                                                                The first year that I taught the
                                                                                                                   09:53:27
     that include that.
 11
     BY MR. BESSETTE:
                                                  09:51:50
                                                                  12
                                                                      class, again, I followed pretty standard practice
                                                                                                                      09:53:29
 12
                                                                       for new professors. I used materials that a person 09:53:32
               Okay. What supplementary materials
                                                       09:51:50
 13
          Q.
                                          09:51:51
                                                                       who had taught international business transactions 09:53:3
 14
     are those?
               Every year in addition to the textbook 09:51:52
                                                                  15
                                                                      introduced me to.
                                                                                                               09:53:42
 15
 16 I assign a course packet of supplemental materials 09:51:55
                                                                      BY MR. BESSETTE:
                                                                                                                    09:53:43
                                                                  16
                                                                                                                       09:53:43
                                                                  17
                                                                           Q. And the supplemental materials that
     that I believe are particularly useful in
                                                   09:51:59
 17
                                                                  18 you used starting in '03 and continuing to the
                                                                                                                         09:53:45
                                                      09:52:07
     illucidating particular topics, and I chose some
     materials on the gold industry and the golf
                                                                      present have been produced?
                                                                                                                    09:53:48
                                                      09:52:08
     equipment industry in particular in the presentation 09:52:08
                                                                  20
                                                                                Yes. I believe. And materials that I 09:53:49
 20
                                                       09:52:11
                                                                  21 taught the last time that I taught have been
                                                                                                                       09:53:52
     of counterfeiting and gray marketing material.
 21
```

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

09:53:55

09:53:56

Do you have in your possession the

materials starting from the first time you taught to 09:53:59

22

23

produced.

09:52:12

09:52:19

And when did you add those

23 supplementary materials, the particular ones on the 09:52:16

22

golf industry?

	(Case 1:99-cv-00371-GMS Document 31	3-3	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 8 of 30
Γ		Page 22		Page 24
Ţ	1	the present? 09:54:01	1	classroom, would be to give students enough material 09:55:26
	.2	A. I may. I'm not sure. 09:54:01	2	that they have a good basis for discussion. And 09:55:30
	3	Q. All right. Could you do a search for 09:54:03	3	then I will come to the class with additional 09:55:32
ı	4	us and if you have them, would you produce them with 09:54:		information, additional materials to make for 09:55:34
1	5	counsel's permission? 09:54:08	5	interesting classroom experience, as well as 09:55:39
	6	MR. COLLINS: Well, we will take it 09:54:08	6	interesting reading. 09:55:42
	7	under advisement. What you are asking for is the 09:54:09	7	
	8	materials from the first year and the second year, 09:54:13	. 8	•
	9	to the extent they are different from the materials 09:54:15	9	remember entirely whether the topics specifically 09:55:45
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		asked about are contained in the written materials 09:55:48
-1	10	for the third year, which I believe have been 09:54:18	10	or whether they are contained in my head when I walk 09:55:5
ı	11	produced? 09:54:21	11	into the classroom. 09:55:55
	12	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:54:21	12	0,000
	13	BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:54:23	13	Q. But as you sit here, it is your 09:55:57
ì	14	Q. And I believe your testimony was you 09:54:23	14	8
1	15	kind of look to change and look to update. So if 09:54:25	15	or in your head, your class deals with the financial 09:56:01
	16	you have materials from '03 or prior years before 09:54:28	16	and economic consequences of the gray market to 09:56:03
	17	the ones you produced that are different than the 09:54:31	17	manufacturers? 09:56:07
	18	ones you produced, I would like to see those. 09:54:33	18	A. Yes. 09:56:07
- 1	19	MR. COLLINS: We will take it under 09:54:34	19	Q. Okay. And if it is not in the written 09:56:08
- 1	20	advisement. 09:54:36	20	materials, where did you get the source material for 09:56:11
- 1	21	BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:54:36	21	that information? 09:56:14
	22	Q. Do the materials either in the 09:54:37	22	A. From a variety of sources. One place 09:56:15
	23	textbook or the supplemental materials deal with the 09:54:38	23	is through let me back up. In preparing for 09:56:17
	24	economic and financial consequences of gray markets 09:54:4	224	class, in addition to obviously reading the 09:56:21
		Page 23		Page 25
1	1	on manufacturers, do you know? 09:54:46	1	materials that I have asked my students to read, I 09:56:24
1	2	MR. COLLINS: The documents speak for 09:54:4	8 2	also do additional reading. And in the course of 09:56:27
	3	themselves. 09:54:50	3	the time that I have been teaching at IU, I have 09:56:31
	4	Go ahead. 09:54:51	4	read countless scholarly articles that supplement 09:56:35
	5	BY THE WITNESS: 09:54:51	5	the materials that I teach. 09:56:39
1	6	A. Could you ask the question again? 09:54:52	6	Q. Countless scholarly articles, is that 09:56:43
1	7	Sorry. 09:54:53	7	what you said? 09:56:47
	8	BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:54:53	8	A. Yes. 09:56:47
	9	Q. Yeah. 09:54:53	9	Q. Do you know any off the top of your 09:56:47
	10	Do the supplemental materials - 09:54:54	10	head? 09:56:51
	11	well, actually, strike that. 09:54:54	11	MR. COLLINS: With regard to gray 09:56:51
			l	
	12	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56	12	marketing? 09:56:52
	12 13	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57	13	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53
	13 14	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54:	13 914	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53
	13 14 15	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02	13 914 15	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54
	13 14 15 16	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02 manufacturers? 09:55:07	13 914 15 16	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54 in my reports and are in the records. 09:56:56
	13 14 15 16 17	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02 manufacturers? 09:55:07 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 09:55:07	13 914 15 16 17	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54 in my reports and are in the records. 09:56:56 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:56:56
	13 14 15 16 17	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02 manufacturers? 09:55:07 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 09:55:07 Go ahead. 09:55:08	13 91 4 15 16 17 18	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54 in my reports and are in the records. 09:56:56 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:56:56 Q. Well, go ahead and turn to page I 09:56:59
	13 14 15 16 17 18	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02 manufacturers? 09:55:07 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 09:55:07 Go ahead. 09:55:08 BY THE WITNESS: 09:55:08	13 914 15 16 17 18	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54 in my reports and are in the records. 09:56:56 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:56:56 Q. Well, go ahead and turn to page I 09:56:59 guess 3 and 4 of your report where you cite eight 09:57:00
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02 manufacturers? 09:55:07 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 09:55:07 Go ahead. 09:55:08 BY THE WITNESS: 09:55:08 A. I don't actually know whether the 09:55:09	13 914 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54 in my reports and are in the records. 09:56:56 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:56:56 Q. Well, go ahead and turn to page I 09:56:59 guess 3 and 4 of your report where you cite eight 09:57:00 articles related to gray marketing that you well, 09:57:05
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02 manufacturers? 09:55:07 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 09:55:07 Go ahead. 09:55:08 BY THE WITNESS: 09:55:08 A. I don't actually know whether the 09:55:09 materials themselves contain that or whether that is 09:55:16	13 914 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54 in my reports and are in the records. 09:56:56 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:56:56 Q. Well, go ahead and turn to page I 09:56:59 guess 3 and 4 of your report where you cite eight 09:57:06 articles related to gray marketing that you well, 09:57:05 strike that. 09:57:05
-	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02 manufacturers? 09:55:07 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 09:55:07 Go ahead. 09:55:08 BY THE WITNESS: 09:55:08 A. I don't actually know whether the 09:55:09 materials themselves contain that or whether that is 09:55:10 part of the class that I bring out during class 09:55:13	13 914 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54 in my reports and are in the records. 09:56:56 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:56:56 Q. Well, go ahead and turn to page I 09:56:59 guess 3 and 4 of your report where you cite eight 09:57:06 articles related to gray marketing that you well, 09:57:05 strike that. 09:57:05 You cite eight articles related to 09:57:10
-	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do the materials on gray 09:54:56 marketing, whether in the textbook or the 09:54:57 supplemental materials, deal with the economic and 09:54: financial consequences of the gray market on 09:55:02 manufacturers? 09:55:07 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 09:55:07 Go ahead. 09:55:08 BY THE WITNESS: 09:55:08 A. I don't actually know whether the 09:55:09 materials themselves contain that or whether that is 09:55:16	13 914 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 09:56:53 BY THE WITNESS: 09:56:53 A. Yeah, sure. Some of them were cited 09:56:54 in my reports and are in the records. 09:56:56 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:56:56 Q. Well, go ahead and turn to page I 09:56:59 guess 3 and 4 of your report where you cite eight 09:57:06 articles related to gray marketing that you well, 09:57:05 strike that. 09:57:05

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Page 26 1 this case? 09:57:18 1 2 A. Yes. 09:57:18 2 3 Q. Did you review any other academic 09:57:19 3 4 articles on gray marketing in your work in this case 09:57:23 4	Page 28 A. That's correct. 09:59:13 Q. Do you teach courses in marketing? 09:59:14
2 A. Yes. 09:57:18 2 3 Q. Did you review any other academic 09:57:19 3 4 articles on gray marketing in your work in this case 09:57:23 4	
2 A. Yes. 09:57:18 2 3 Q. Did you review any other academic 09:57:19 3 4 articles on gray marketing in your work in this case 09:57:23 4	Q. Do you teach courses in marketing? 09:59:14
3 Q. Did you review any other academic 09:57:19 3 4 articles on gray marketing in your work in this case 09:57:23 4	Ç ,
4 articles on gray marketing in your work in this case 09:57:23 4	A. No. 09:59:16
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Q. Have you ever taught a course in 09:59:16
5 that you have not listed here? 09:57:27 5	marketing? 09:59:18
6 A. No, I don't think so. Let me actually 09:57:28	A. No. 09:59:19
7 rephrase. After receiving Mr. Frazier's report, I 09:57:32 7	Q. Have you ever taken a course in 09:59:19
8 also reviewed the articles that he submitted that 09:57:38 8	marketing? 09:59:21
9 were not on this list. 09:57:42 9	A. That's thinking back a long ways. I 09:59:22
10 Q. Okay. So prior to receiving his 09:57:43	
1	
	8,
	and the gray and t
	1
11. 00	1
2. 0	
20 you and take to be a second of the second	1
21 join.	2 By MR. BESSETTE: 09:59:43
l a constant a constan	•
	as a presentation. That's your profession. 09:59:48
24 1 got online, 1 looked at our notaty's holdings, 1 97.38.03 24	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Page 27	Page 29
1 used databases that are available to me as a 09:58:11 1	3
2 professor, and looked for articles that I thought 09:58:16 2	2,
3 were useful and pertinent. 09:58:20 3	
4 Q. Why did you exclude some and include 09:58:23 4	\$ 55
5 these eight? 09:58:27 5	
6 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 09:58:27 6	3
7 Go ahead. 09:58:28 7	***
8 BY THE WITNESS: 09:58:28 8	Ç
9 A. I tried to find articles that I 09:58:30 9	•
10 thought specifically dealt with the questions that I 09:58:32 10	-
11 was asked to address, the types of profiles that 09:58:34 11	•
12 make a business particularly susceptible to gray 09:58:39 12	
13 marketing, and also the kinds of impacts that gray 09:58:43 13	
14 marketing can have on a business. 09:58:46 14	
15 BY MR. BESSETTE: 09:58:48 15	*
16 Q. In your review that produced the eight 09:58:48 16	
17 articles that are listed in your report, do you 09:58:51 17	
18 recall whether you reviewed any of the articles that 09:58:53 18	
19 you saw listed in Mr. Frazier's report, Exhibit 305? 09:58:55 19	
20 A. No, I don't think I did. 09:59:01 20	
	A. I would agree. I'm not sure what you 10:00:45
21 Q. To the best of your knowledge, in your 09:59:03 21	
22 search for articles related to gray marketing, you 09:59:07 22	·
22 search for articles related to gray marketing, you 09:59:07 22	3 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:00:47

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Case 1:99-cv-00371-GMS	13-3 Filed 10/09/2006 Page 10 of 30
	Page 30	Page 32
١,		1 Q. And then joined the faculty at Indiana 10:02:46
1	P	2 University School of Law in June 2003? 10:02:51
2		3 A. Correct. 10:02:52
i i	BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:00:52	100000
4	Q. Whether in your life as a lawyer in 10:00:52	1
5	practice, doing research about it, studying it in 10:00:55	- Community of the comm
6	school, I mean, anything related to gray marketing. 10:01:00	- I
7	Did you have any concept of what gray marketing was? 10:01:0	double together man to the same to the sam
8	MR. COLLINS: Compound, vague and 10:01:06	· ·
9	ambiguous. 10:01:09	9 well. We bought a pickup truck and drove around the 10:03:07
10		10 country for a year or a little bit over a year. We 10:03:12
11		11 got married in the middle of that period. We drove 10:03:14
12	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13		
14	is as a consumer. 10:01:19	Q. Wow. Sounds interesting. 10:03:18
15	5 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:01:20	15 A. And slept in the back of the pickup 10:03:24
16	Q. Okay. Nothing beyond being a 10:01:20	16 truck. 10:03:28
1	7 consumer? 10:01:23	17 Q. That's interesting. 10:03:28
18	A. I don't believe so. 10:01:24	18 A. In addition, then we settled in San 10:03:30
19	Q. Now, prior to joining I guess Indiana 10:01:33	19 Diego for a year where I was looking for my academic 10:03:34
20	University faculty, you were an attorney, is that 10:01:45	20 job. 10:03:39
2	1 right? 10:01:48	21 Q. Okay. Now, let's see. You graduated 10:03:39
2:	2 A. Correct. 10:01:48	22 from law school in June 1998? 10:03:46
2	3 Q. Well, strike that. 10:01:57	23 A. Correct. 10:03:49
2	You worked as an attorney? 10:01:58	Q. So as we sit here today, you have been 10:03:49
	Page 31	Page 33
:	A. Yes. 10:01:59	1 a lawyer for I guess eight years? 10:03:52
1 2	Q. All right. Did you ever represent a 10:02:00	2 A. Yeah. 10:03:54
- ;	3 party in a matter involving gray marketing as an 10:02:02	Q. Are you currently admitted to the New 10:03:55
	4 attorney? 10:02:06	4 York Bar? 10:04:07
.] :	A. No. Actually, can you ask that 10:02:06	5 A. Yes. 10:04:07
	6 question again? I'm not 10:02:10	6 Q. Okay. When were you first admitted to 10:04:07
- [-	7 Q. Sure.	7 the New York Bar? 10:04:10
	A I need to think about it again.	8 A. I was admitted oh, boy, I don't 10:04:10
I 4	9 MR. BESSETTE: Go ahead and just	9 remember. What does it say? Let me look. 10:04:12
1 1	9 MR. BESSETTE: Go ahead and just 0 repeat it.	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14
- 1	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.)	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14
1	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14
1	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02:	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:2013 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16
1 1 1	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:20 13 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20
1 1 1	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02:	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:2013 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26
1 1 1 1	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02:4 4 You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:2013 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32
1 1 1 1 1	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02: 4 You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24 5 mean 10:02:24	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:2013 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32 17 Q. Okay. You graduated in June 1998 from 10:04:33
1 1 1 1 1 1	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02:24 4 You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24 5 mean 10:02:24 6 MR. BESSETTE: Let me ask it again. 10:02:26 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:02:26 8 Q. Did you ever represent a party in a 10:02:27	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:2013 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32 17 Q. Okay. You graduated in June 1998 from 10:04:33 18 Harvard, is that right? 10:04:36
1 1 1 1 1 3	1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02:4 4 You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24 5 mean 10:02:24 6 MR. BESSETTE: Let me ask it again. 10:02:26 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:02:26	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:20 13 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32 17 Q. Okay. You graduated in June 1998 from 10:04:33 18 Harvard, is that right? 10:04:36 19 A. Correct. 10:04:37
1 1 1 1 1 3	0 repeat it. 1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02:24 4 You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24 5 mean 10:02:24 6 MR. BESSETTE: Let me ask it again. 10:02:26 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:02:26 8 Q. Did you ever represent a party in a 10:02:27	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:2013 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32 17 Q. Okay. You graduated in June 1998 from 10:04:33 18 Harvard, is that right? 10:04:36 19 A. Correct. 10:04:37 20 Q. Did you take the bar that summer? 10:04:37
1 1 1 1 1 3 1	1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02: 4 You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24 5 mean 10:02:24 6 MR. BESSETTE: Let me ask it again. 10:02:26 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:02:26 8 Q. Did you ever represent a party in a 10:02:27 9 matter involving gray marketing? 10:02:30	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:20 13 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32 17 Q. Okay. You graduated in June 1998 from 10:04:33 18 Harvard, is that right? 10:04:36 19 A. Correct. 10:04:37 20 Q. Did you take the bar that summer? 10:04:37 21 A. I did take the bar that summer. 10:04:39
1 1 1 1 1 1 3 2 2	1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02: 4 You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24 5 mean 10:02:24 6 MR. BESSETTE: Let me ask it again. 10:02:26 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:02:26 8 Q. Did you ever represent a party in a 10:02:27 9 matter involving gray marketing? 10:02:30 20 A. Okay. No. 10:02:32	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:20 13 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32 17 Q. Okay. You graduated in June 1998 from 10:04:33 18 Harvard, is that right? 10:04:36 19 A. Correct. 10:04:37 20 Q. Did you take the bar that summer? 10:04:37 21 A. I did take the bar that summer. 10:04:39 22 Q. The New York Bar? 10:04:41
1 1 1 1 1 3 3 2 2	O repeat it. (Record read.) MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02: You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24 mean 10:02:24 MR. BESSETTE: Let me ask it again. 10:02:26 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:02:26 Q. Did you ever represent a party in a 10:02:27 matter involving gray marketing? 10:02:30 A. Okay. No. 10:02:32 Q. Now, if I am reading your resume 10:02:37	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:20 13 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32 17 Q. Okay. You graduated in June 1998 from 10:04:33 18 Harvard, is that right? 10:04:36 19 A. Correct. 10:04:37 20 Q. Did you take the bar that summer? 10:04:37 21 A. I did take the bar that summer. 10:04:39 22 Q. The New York Bar? 10:04:41 23 A. Yes. 10:04:43
11 11 11 11 11 13 22 22 22 23	1 (Record read.) 2 MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. I should 10:02:20 3 have objected on grounds of vague and ambiguous. 10:02:4 4 You might want to clean it up just a touch. I 10:02:24 5 mean 10:02:24 6 MR. BESSETTE: Let me ask it again. 10:02:26 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:02:26 8 Q. Did you ever represent a party in a 10:02:27 9 matter involving gray marketing? 10:02:30 9 A. Okay. No. 10:02:32 9 Q. Now, if I am reading your resume 10:02:37 10:02:40	10 Q. It doesn't say, that's 10:04:14 11 A. Oh, yeah? 10:04:14 12 Q. Or at least I didn't see it. 10:04:14 2:20 13 A. It was so I went to Columbia. I 10:04:16 14 came back and was then admitted. So it must have 10:04:20 15 been 2000 by the time the admission ceremony 10:04:26 16 actually took place. 10:04:32 17 Q. Okay. You graduated in June 1998 from 10:04:33 18 Harvard, is that right? 10:04:36 19 A. Correct. 10:04:37 20 Q. Did you take the bar that summer? 10:04:37 21 A. I did take the bar that summer. 10:04:39 22 Q. The New York Bar? 10:04:41

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

		<u> </u>
Page 34	<u>-</u> .	Page 36
1 A. No. 10:04:46	University.	10:07:13
2 Q. And then what did you do? 10:04:46	•	you explain for me marketing as a 10:07:13
3 A. I was planning to go to Columbia 10:04:47	-	icademia and business? 10:07:16
4 already. I went to Columbia. I worked there at a 10:04:51	-	COLLINS: Outside the scope of the 10:07:2
5 law school and also in a human rights organization 10:04:55	opinion.	10:07:22
6 in Bogota, Columbia. While I was there, I also came 10:04:5	BY THE WIT	
back to take the bar again, passed it and then was 10:05:01		not my area of expertise. 10:07:23
8 admitted. 10:05:04	BY MR. BESS	•
9 Q. Okay. And the second time you took 10:05:05		at is not? 10:07:25
10 the bar was in 2000? 10:05:06	•	rketing. 10:07:26
11 A. No, it was in 1999 February. 10:05:08		ay. So do you acknowledge you are 10:07:
11. 110,10 11	2 not an expert i	
	•	marketing generally? 10:07:33
	4 Q. Yes	
	5 A. Yes	
		you view gray marketing as 10:07:36
1 ***	• • •	fferent than marketing generally? 10:07:
	8 A. Yes	
		n you explain that to me? 10:07:42
	-	re. The reason I teach gray 10:07:44
		my class, the reason I believe that the 10:07
1		y book have included it in a book on 10:0
1 7 7 7 7 7 7 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		business transactions is because the 10:07:
23 had open for my law firm, Clifford Chance, and began 10:0: 24 working as I had agreed with them before I went to 10:05:4		can have significant impact on a 10:07:
	- 5.u.,	
Page 3		Page 3
1 Columbia. 10:05:44		nd as a result, both I and the authors 10:07:59
2 Q. Okay. So through July 1999 at 10:05:46		would expect, though I don't know 10:08:
3 Columbia, and then started back at Clifford Chance 10:05:		easoning, believe that students who are 10:08:0
4 in September '99 then, is that right? 10:05:53		nselves out as particularly knowledgeable 10:0
5 A. That's correct. 10:05:54		ational business transactions ought to 10:08:1
6 Q. When did you decide you wanted to, you 10:05:5:		ackground in gray marketing. 10:08:1
7 know, go into teaching, being a law professor? 10:06:01	7	(Off the record 10:08:16
8 A. It is hard to remember when I didn't 10:06:03	8	discussion.) 10:08:16
9 think I might be a teacher. I think I finally 10:06:06	9 BY MR. BES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 ultimately decided that I wanted to go into 10:06:10	•	I take it if I asked you what is 10:08:28
11 academia well, no. Let me rephrase. That I 10:06:15	-	known as the four Ps of marketing, you 10:
12 wanted to be a law professor during the trip that my 10:06:1		ow what they were? 10:08:47
13 husband and I took in 2001 and 2002. 10:06:21	13 A. No	
Q. Okay. When Professor, when do you 10:06:33	•	kay. Let me ask you, do you think 10:08:48
15 believe you became knowledgeable about the gray 10:00		reself out as an expert in gray marketing 10:08
16 market, gray marketing, I should say? 10:06:47		ing any background knowledge or 10:0
17 A. What do you mean by knowledgeable? 10:06:5	•	experience in marketing generally, you 10:08
18 Q. Beyond a consumer, beyond somebody 10:06:		nfortable that you are an expert in gray 10:09
19 just being a consumer, but having specialized 10:06:56		vithout having that marketing generally 10:0
20 knowledge about gray marketing. When do you think 10:	20 background?	
21 you attained that specialized knowledge? 10:07:03		R. COLLINS: I think you are calling 10:09:1
A. My knowledge in the area has been 10:07:03	22 for a legal of	
23 evolving, has been developing over the course of the 10:07		R. BESSETTE: No, I am not. 10:09:14
24 last three years as I have been teaching at Indiana 10:07:09	24 MR	R. COLLINS: What do you mean by 10:09

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

•		5-3	Filed 10/09/2000 Fage 12 01 30
•	Page 38		Page 40
1	expert then? 10:09:16	1	BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:11:28
2	MR. BESSETTE: All right. Let me 10:09:17	2	Q. To do that, you are sitting here today 10:11:30
3	withdraw the question. 10:09:17	3	as an expert in gray marketing in connection with 10:11:32
4	BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:09:17	4	this case. When do you believe you first acquired 10:11:37
5	Q. Let me ask you this: You are here 10:09:38	5	the requisite knowledge and expertise to sit in this 10:11:39
6	today as an expert in gray marketing. Do I 10:09:41	6	chair today and offer testimony as an expert in gray 10:11:42
7	understand that right? 10:09:50	7	marketing? 10:11:49
8	A. Yes. 10:09:52	8	MR. COLLINS: You may answer.
9	Q. And that expertise has been developed 10:09:52	9	BY THE WITNESS:
10	over the last three years in connection with your 10:09:55	10	A. To offer testimony in this case as an
	teaching duties at the Indiana University School of 10:09:58		expert in gray marketing?
11	Law? 10:10:03		BY MR. BESSETTE:
		13	Q. No. Do you understand the question
13		•	is, when do you believe you acquired the requisite 10:11:50
14	• •		knowledge and expertise to hold yourself out as an 10:11:50
15	•	16	expert in gray marketing, such as you are doing 10:11:55
16	11.	17	today in this case? 10:11:59
17	* "	18	-
18	2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	19	A. Okay. Again, I think I answered this 10:11:59 question already. Over the course of the last 10:12:02
19	gameran, .		three years, I have been evolving and developing as 10:12:0
20	A. Again, I am not an expert in marketing 10:10:20	1	
21	generally. So how much it relates and in what 10:10:23	1	an expert in a variety of fields, including the gray 10:12:08 market. 10:12:11
22	manners it relates to marketing generally, I 10:10:29	23	
	wouldn't be qualified to answer. 10:10:32	I	Q. I understand the evolvement part. Can 10:12:11 you tell me when you believe you acquired a certain 10:12:
24	Q. Okay. And when do you believe you 10:10:35	24	you tell me when you believe you acquired a certain 10.12.
	Page 39		Page 41
1	became an expert in gray marketing? 10:10:47	1	knowledge of level and expertise that you deemed 10:12:19
2	A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by 10:10:49	2	yourself qualified to be an expert such as you are 10:12:22
3	the question. 10:10:54	3	holding yourself out today? 10:12:25
4	Q. Let me ask you this let me 10:10:55	4	A. It is a hard answer to give you, since 10:12:27
5	withdraw. 10:10:58	5	I didn't assess myself in that way until after I was 10:12:29
6	MR. COLLINS: I should have objected. 10:10:59	6	asked to serve in this case. However, the first 10:12:32
7	Go ahead. 10:11:00	7	time I walked into a classroom to reach gray market 10:12:35
8	BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:11:01	8	issues, I certainly had to have acquired the 10:12:41
9	Q. Would you consider yourself an expert 10:11:02	9	knowledge that I believed was necessary in order to 10:12:41
10	in gray marketing the first year you taught a class 10:11:04	10	educate I had to acquire the knowledge that was 10:12:41
11	that had one component of it gray marketing? 10:11:09	11	•
12	A. I think my students 10:11:12	12	, , ,
13	MR. COLLINS: I'm sorry. Objection, 10:11:12	13	quite a lot of knowledge about before I walked in 10:12:56
14	vague and ambiguous when you use the word "expert," 10:11:	1314	the room, and nonetheless, be able to teach them 10:12:59
15	because one doesn't know the context you are using 10:11:17	15	
16	it. 10:11:17	16	time I walked into a classroom to teach gray market 10:13:04
17	In any event, go ahead and answer. 10:11:20	17	issues, I was certainly holding myself out as an 10:13:07
18	MR. BESSETTE: Well, let me clarify. 10:11:20	18	expert to my students. 10:13:10
19	She has testified that she is holding herself out as 10:11:20	19	Q. And to acquire the knowledge to hold 10:13:11
20	an expert in gray marketing. 10:11:24	20	yourself out as an expert to your student was 10:13:13
21	MR. COLLINS: In connection with this 10:11:25	21	acquired by what, reading the course book or what 10:13:16
22	litigation, yes. 10:11:26	22	
23	MR. BESSETTE: Correct. And that's 10:11:26	23	was sufficient to hold yourself out as an expert to 10:13:22
	the definition I am using, so 10:11:27	1	your students? 10:13:25
-7	**** *********************************		

1	Page 42		Page 44
1	Page 42		- I
_	A. What I typically do in preparing for 10:13:25	1	A. Again, the number is hard to estimate, 10:15:12
.2	class. 10:13:28		simply because the kinds of materials I review may 10:15: 4 be very lengthy, they may be very short. So if I 10:15:18
3	Q. And tell me what that is, please. 10:13:28 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 10:13:31		I could easily tell you that I have reviewed 90 10:15:20
4	,,,,,,		published pieces in the gray market, that may not be 10:15:24
5	Go ahead. 10:13:31 BY THE WITNESS: 10:13:32	6	accurate, depending on the length of the pieces that 10:15:28
6 7	D1 1112 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1	7	I was reviewing. 10:15:31
	A. Again, I read the materials that are 10:13:33 necessary that I have assigned to my students. I 10:13:35	8	Q. You've never served as an expert 10:15:32
8	also read outside materials that are out there for 10:13:38	9	witness before in litigation? 10:15:34
10	them to read, but I am fairly sure they don't read. 10:13:42	10	A. Correct. 10:15:35
11	BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:13:46	11	Q. Never testified in court as an expert 10:15:36
12	Q. Fair enough. So outside of reading 10:13:46	12	witness either? 10:15:41
13	materials that other people have published, anything 10:13:4	813	A. Correct. 10:15:41
14	else to gain the knowledge that you think is 10:13:57	14	Q. Somewhere in here, I think Paragraph 8 10:15:41
15	appropriate to hold yourself out as an expert as you 10:14:00	15	` 1
16			compensated for the time spent in this matter at 10:15:59
17	A. No. 10:14:05	17	your current hourly rate of 425. How did you 10:16:04
18	Q. Okay. And how many articles would you 10:14:0	18	determine what your current hourly rate is? 10:16:07
19	say you have read in total dealing with the gray 10:14:07	19	A. Again, as we just discussed, I had not 10:16:09
20	market or gray marketing activity? 10:14:09	20	served as an expert before, had not given expert 10:16:11
21	A. Again, that's that would be hard to 10:14:12	21	testimony before. And as a result, sought advise of 10:16:14
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	colleagues, both in fields of securities litigation 10:16:17
23		23	and also colleagues who are professors. And I also 10:16:20
24	dozen? I mean, can you give me an estimate? 10:14:21	24	believe I spoke to the partners with whom I worked 10:16:2
	Page 43		Page 45
1	A. Again, it is hard to say simply 10:14:23	1	at Clifford Chance. 10:16:31
2	because I don't keep a tally, I don't keep a log. 10:14:26	2	Q. And how did you settle on 425? 10:16:33
3	And for each section in each class that I teach, of 10:14:29	3	A. Given the information that I received 10:16:36
4	which now there have been many over the course of 10:14:3.	4	from all the people with whom I spoke, it seemed 10:16:3
5	the last three years, I do the same. I engage in 10:14:35	5	like a reasonable rate. 10:16:41
6		6	Q. Did Mr. Collins or anyone on the 10:16:42
7		1 .	plaintiffs - plaintiff's lawyers have input into 10:16:45
8	how many articles you review, published articles 10:14:44	8	what your rate should be? 10:16:47
9	<u> </u>	9	A. They agreed. 10:16:49
10			i
11		11 12	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
12		13	
13		14	الموجموم والمحادث والمحادث والمحادث والمحادث والمحادث والمحاد والمحادث والم
14	- O VII O W TIME 8-1 - 1	15	0.1
15	print production	16	
1 1 4		17	
16		18	120
17		19	
17 18		i	
17 18 19		20	of your initial report, you say, "I am familiar with 10:18:12
17 18 19 20	0 easier. 10:15:03	20	
17 18 19	0 easier. 10:15:03 1. How many articles or books or 10:15:03	23	the causes and effects of gray market activity." 10:18:19
17 18 19 20 21	10:15:03 How many articles or books or 10:15:03 publications would you review that deal with gray 10:15:04	23	the causes and effects of gray market activity." 10:18:19 That familiarity with the causes 10:18:23

	Page 46		Page 48
1	articles and teaching at the law school? 10:18:30	1	international context? 10:21:57
2	A. Yes. 10:18:32	2	A. In my experience of reading articles 10:21:58
3	Q. Now, if you would turn to page 15 and 10:18:32	3	on gray marketing and in pulling up articles on gray 10:22:00
4	16 of your initial report. It is actually the last 10:19:23	4	marketing and seeing articles on gray marketing, 10:22:02
5	sentence of Paragraph 24 on page 16, but if you want 10:19:30	5	those which I have read, those I have seen titled, 10:22:05
6	to see that paragraph in total, you say that, "A 10:19:33	6	those which I have scanned, a significant portion of 10:22:09
7	significant amount of the literature on gray 10:19:38	7	those deal with gray marketing in the international 10:22:11
8	marketing discusses it in an international context, 10:19:41	8	context. 10:22:14
9	given the increased opportunities for arbitrage once 10:19:46	9	Q. So what you are saying is Paragraph 10:22:14
10	largely undifferentiated products are sold 10:19:50	10	24, that last sentence should say a significant 10:22:18
11	internationally." 10:19:54	11	amount of the literature on gray marketing that you 10:22:19
12	How do you define "significant" in 10:19:55	12	have reviewed discuss it in an international 10:22:22
13	that sentence, Professor? 10:19:57	13	context? 10:22:26
14	A. Again, I am not comfortable with 10:19:59	14	A. I don't think that would be accurate. 10:22:27
15	giving a percentage. It is a feel more than a 10:20:09	15	Q. How can you say that a significant 10:22:28
16	guantitative measure. 10:20:13	16	amount of the total body of literature, which you 10:22:30
17	Q. I mean, is it a super majority, a 10:20:15	17	are implying to me here today when you don't know 10:22:3
18	majority, some? 10:20:18	18	how many that is, how can you say a significant 10:22:36
19	A. A good body. 10:20:19	19	amount deals with international? I am just curious. 10:22:41
20	Q. So that would be less than a majority? 10:20:20	20	MR. COLLINS: Misstates the testimony. 10:22:44
21	A. Again, I'm not sure about the 10:20:24	21	Go ahead and answer. 10:22:45
22	percentages. I would say it is somewhere well, 10:20:28	22	BY THE WITNESS: 10:22:46
1	I'm just not sure about the percentages. It is a 10:20:31	23	A. Again, I stated that I wouldn't be 10:22:47
24	feel. It is a lot of material on gray marketing. 10:20:33	24	able to give you a percentage. And the reason I 10:22:48
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Q. Going back I guess to pages 3 and 4, 10:20:42	1	wouldn't be able to give you a percentage is because 10:22::
2	the eight articles, the eight academic articles that 10:20:52	2	I haven't tallied up how many articles there are, 10:22:53
3	you reviewed in connection with your work in this 10:20:54	3	how many of them deal with international gray 10:22:5
4	case. I think I already have the answer to this, 10:20:58	4	marketing. It is my experience in not just in 10:23:01
5	but that's not the universe of academic literature 10:20:59	5	reviewing articles, but also in seeing the titles of 10:23:04
6	related to gray marketing, right? 10:21:05	6	articles and doing research that pulls up lists of 10:23:06
7	A. Correct. 10:21:06	7	The state of the s
8	Q. Okay. How many academic articles are 10:21:07	8	
9	you aware of that deal with gray marketing? 10:21:10	9	100010
10	•	10	
11		11	
12		1.2	·
13		13	
14		14	4 issue. 10:23:21
15		15	Q. That's the basis for your statement? 10:23:21
16		16	6 A. Yes. 10:23:23
17		2 1	Q. And if you look at Exhibit 304, your 10:23:23
	in the area in which I focus my research, I couldn't 10:21:26	18	
19		2 19	9 second sentence, you say, "The overwhelming 10:23:
20		20	
21		2:	1 receives in the academic literature." 10:23:56
22		2:	Is that also based on what is 10:24:00
23		2:	3 that sentence based on? 10:24:00
- 1	literature, as you do here, dealing with it in an 10:21:49	2.	4 A. The same. 10:24:01
		1	

			5
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q. Okay. The eight articles you have 10:24:02		the title page of the international business 11:06:58
	listed and your research and reviewing any number of 10:24:03		transactions book from which I teach. And then the 11:07:0
3	articles that you can't tell me how many and pulling 10:24:07	3	section which includes the materials on 11:07:04
4	things up on the internet? 10:24:10	4	counterfeiting and gray marketing. 11:07:08
5	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 10:24:11	5	Q. Okay. And that section I think is 11:07:11
6	BY THE WITNESS: 10:24:12	6	titled or numbered 9.2? 11:07:14
7	A. Correct. 10:24:13	7	A. Correct. 11:07:17
8	BY MR. BESSETTE: 10:24:13	8	Q. And is 9.3 a different section? 11:07:17
9	Q. Okay. Let me ask you to look at 10:24:29	9	A. Yes. 11:07:21
10	Exhibit 305, Mr. Frazier's report. 10:24:36	10	Q. So just 9.2 is the portion of the 11:07:21
11	MR. COLLINS: Off the record.	11	course book that involves gray marketing? 11:07:27
12	MR. BESSETTE: Oh, is it time for a	12	A. Correct. 11:07:33
13	break?	13	Q. And then there are supplemental 11:07:33
14	MR. COLLINS: No, no, I don't know.	14	materials as well, which you talked about earlier, 11:07:36
15	But you're reaching a point when you can stop, I	15	which I understand do you pass out to your students 11:07:
16	presume? 10:24:42	16	as part of your class or is that just what you teach 11:07:42
17	MR. BESSETTE: I can stop any time. 10:24:42	17	
18	THE WITNESS: If this is a good 10:24:44	18	A. Yeah 11:07:45
19	breaking point, it might be good. 10:24:46	19	MR. COLLINS: Let him finish.
20	MR. BESSETTE: Sure, that's fine. 10:24:46	20	THE WITNESS: Right, right, right.
21	(Break taken.) 10:24:46	21	MR. COLLINS: Do you have the
22	10:24:46	22	•
23		23	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
24		24	
	Page 51		Page 53
1	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:04:43	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	Q. Professor, what are some of the other 11:04:58	2	A. The supplemental materials are 11:07:51
3	topics in the international business transaction 11:05:00	3	materials that I assign similarly to how I assign 11:07:52
4	course book? 11:05:02	4	the book. The students are expected to purchase the 11:07:5
5	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 11:05:03	5	materials in advance of the class. 11:08:00
. 6	itself. 11:05:05	1 _	
	itsoit, .	6	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01
7	Go ahead. 11:05:05	7	
	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07	6 7 8	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05
7	Go ahead. 11:05:05	7	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07
7 8	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10	7 8 9 10	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09
7 8 9	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15	7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11
7 8 9 10	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19	7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14
7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16
7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32	7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16
7 8 9 10 11 12	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32 identification.) 11:06:33	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08 big a portion of that class that runs a semester is 11:08:24
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32 identification.) 11:06:33 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:06:33	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08 big a portion of that class that runs a semester is 11:08:24 that? 11:08:29
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32 identification.) 11:06:33 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:06:33 Q. All right. Professor, I'm handing you 11:06:34	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08:56 big a portion of that class that runs a semester is 11:08:24 that? 11:08:29 A. Typically we devote between three and 11:08:29
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32 identification.) 11:06:33 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:06:33 Q. All right. Professor, I'm handing you 11:06:34 what the court reporter has marked as Exhibit 306. 11:06:3	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08 big a portion of that class that runs a semester is 11:08:24 that? 11:08:29 A. Typically we devote between three and 11:08:29 four class sessions to these issues. 11:08:32
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32 identification.) 11:06:33 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:06:33 Q. All right. Professor, I'm handing you 11:06:34 what the court reporter has marked as Exhibit 306. 11:06:38 And for the record, would you just identify that, 11:06:38	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 34 19 20	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08:55 big a portion of that class that runs a semester is 11:08:24 that? 11:08:29 A. Typically we devote between three and 11:08:29 four class sessions to these issues. 11:08:32 Q. And then how much preparation work do 11:08:3
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32 identification.) 11:06:33 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:06:33 Q. All right. Professor, I'm handing you 11:06:34 what the court reporter has marked as Exhibit 306. 11:06:38 And for the record, would you just identify that, 11:06:38 including the Bates numbers, which are printed at 11:06:49	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 21	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08:55 big a portion of that class that runs a semester is 11:08:24 that? 11:08:29 A. Typically we devote between three and 11:08:29 four class sessions to these issues. 11:08:32 Q. And then how much preparation work do 11:08:3
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32 identification.) 11:06:33 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:06:33 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:06:34 what the court reporter has marked as Exhibit 306. 11:06:34 what the court reporter has marked as Exhibit 306. 11:06:38 including the Bates numbers, which are printed at 11:06:44 the bottom, from just the first one to the last one? 11:06:44	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 34 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08:56 big a portion of that class that runs a semester is 11:08:24 that? 11:08:29 A. Typically we devote between three and 11:08:29 four class sessions to these issues. 11:08:32 Q. And then how much preparation work do 11:08:32 you do to be able to teach those three or four 11:08:42 classes that deal with the subject matter we are 11:08:45
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Go ahead. 11:05:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:05:07 Q. And I apologize. We are going to have 11:05:07 it soon. We are having copies made. 11:05:10 MR. COLLINS: Off the record. 11:05:15 (Off the record 11:05:19 discussion.) 11:06:32 (Exhibit No. 306 was 11:06:32 marked for 11:06:32 identification.) 11:06:33 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:06:33 Q. All right. Professor, I'm handing you 11:06:34 what the court reporter has marked as Exhibit 306. 11:06:39 And for the record, would you just identify that, 11:06:38 including the Bates numbers, which are printed at 11:06:44 the bottom, from just the first one to the last one? 11:06:44	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 34 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:08:01 Q. Okay. How many times a year do you 11:08:01 teach the international business transactions class? 11:08:05 A. I teach it so far it has been once 11:08:07 a year. That may change. 11:08:09 Q. So, so far between '03 and the present 11:08:11 it has been once a year? 11:08:14 A. Correct. 11:08:16 Q. And that module 9.2 and whatever 11:08:16 supplemental materials dealing with gray market, how 11:08:16 big a portion of that class that runs a semester is 11:08:24 that? 11:08:29 A. Typically we devote between three and 11:08:29 four class sessions to these issues. 11:08:32 Q. And then how much preparation work do 11:08:3 you do to be able to teach those three or four 11:08:42 classes that deal with the subject matter we are 11:08:45 stalking about, gray marketing? 11:08:47

```
Page 56
                                                     Page 54
                                                                                  We also talk about, again in the 11:11:14
             Yes.
                                       11:08:51
1
        Q.
                                                                       introductory part of the class, we talk about some 11:11:20
                                                                    2
            I typically allot really between three 11:08:53
2
        A.
                                                                       of the difficulties that arise in international
    and five hours preparation time for every hour that 11:08:57
                                                                       transactions, international business transactions
                                         11:09:01
                                                                                                                        11:11:27
4
    I spend in class.
                                                                       typically, which involve issues of language, issues 11:11:31
                                                  11:09:02
             And when you said three to four
5
        O.
                                                                        of trust, and issues of varying cultures. We talk 11:11:35
                                                    11:09:04
    sessions, how many hours is a session?
                                                                        about in addition to -- well, that's sort of the
                                                                                                                    11:11:38
                                          11:09:06
             One hour.
             So three to five hours preparation on 11:09:07
                                                                        very beginning of the class.
                                                                                                                  11:11:39
                                                     11:09:13
                                                                                  We also talk about different kinds 11:11:41
    average for one hour of class. And during a
    semester, you have three or four classes throughout 11:09:17
                                                                   10
                                                                        of international business transactions, different 11:11:48
                                                                        categories of international business transactions. 11:11:51
    the year that deal with gray marketing issues?
                                                      11:09:22
11
                                                                                                                   11:11:54
        A. Yeah, let me back up, actually. I was 11:09:25
                                                                        And so we move from --
12
    speaking about what I do now after having taught all 11:09:27
                                                                                                             11:11:54
                                                                   13
                                                                                          (Off the record
13
                                                                                                             11:11:54
    of my classes more than once. In the first year
                                                                   14
                                                                                           discussion.)
14
                                                                                                                    11:11:54
                                                                   15 BY THE WITNESS:
    that I was teaching, the amount of prep time that I 11:09:34
                                                                                 So we move from international sale of 11:12:04
    devote has decreased, mostly because I have read the 11:09:37
                                                                   16
                                                                        goods to more complex levels of involvement. So we 11:12:05
    course materials before, the textbook materials
17
                                                                        will talk about licensing, franchising, foreign
    before. And so the majority of my time now is spent 11:09:44
18
                                                                        direct investment and the kinds of partnerships that 11:12:16
                                              11:09:47
    reading outside materials.
19
                                                                        a U.S. entity might have with foreign entities in 11:12:23
               In the first year that I taught 11:09:50
20
                                                                        each of those kinds of transactions. That takes up 11:12:27
    the class, I can remember that it was not unusual to 11:09:52
21
     spend something more like 10 hours per class session 11:09:58
                                                                        a great bulk of the class. That was a very quick 11:12:30
22
                                                                                                                   11:12:36
     preparing for class. The second year that I taught, 11:10:01
                                                                        summary of a lot of the class.
                                                                                   And then we also devote a section 11:12:37
    it was somewhat less than that. And the last time 11:10:04
                                                                                                                         Page 57
                                                      Page 55
                                                                        of the class to what I like to call sort of the
                                                                                                                      11:12:40
                                                     11:10:09
     that I taught it, it was between three and
                                           11:10:12
                                                                        underbelly of international business transactions, 11:12:43
 2
     five hours.
                                                                        and the gray marketing and counterfeit materials are 11:12:45
                                                      11:10:12
               Okay. What are some of the other
     subject areas in the international business
                                                                         sort of a nice transition into that material. I
                                                                                                                       11:12:48
                                                      11:10:13
                                                                         teach this material and then I teach about some of 11:12:53
     transactions class? So we have gray marketing we
                                                           11:10:15 5
                                                                        the environmental concerns and human rights concerns 11:12:55
     have talked about. What are some of the other big 11:10:1$
                                                                                                                        11:12:58
                                                                         that are attendant to international business
     topics that are within the class?
                                                  11:10:19
  7
                                                                         transactions. I talk about some of the materials or 11:13:01
               Okay. There are a number of topics, 11:10:21
     obviously. We start talking about the prevalence of 11:10:24
                                                                         some of the efforts that have been made over the
                                                                         course of the last 35 years or so to alleviate some 11:13:08
     international business transactions generally, the 11:10:27
     growth of international business transactions, sort 11:10:30
                                                                         of those concerns, going all the way -- going into 11:13:13
                                                                         the history of it, as well as covering fairly recent 11:13:17
     of those wider phenomenons, contextualizing the
                                                           11:10:3412
                                                                                                             11:13:22
     reasons for the course and the importance of the
                                                          11:10:39
                                                                    13
                                                                         material.
                                                                                    After that section, we talk
                                                                                                                   11:13:23
                                                                    14
                                           11:10:39
 14
     course.
                                                                    15 about -- after that section we talk about -- I am
                                                                                                                          11:13:25
                 We move on by talking about really 11:10:41
 15
                                                      11:10:44
                                                                         trying to picture my syllabus. The reason I am
     mechanic transactions, how it is that an
                                                                         struggling with the last section is because that
     international business transaction may occur. So we 11:10:4717
                                                                         section I play with occasionally. And I often play 11:13:39
 18 talk about letters of credit, we talk about the
                                                      11:10:50
                                                                         with whether I want to change it. And the last time 11:13:42
     relationships that the buyer and a seller would have 11:10:53
                                                                    20 I taught it, I wasn't entirely happy with it. And 11:13:43
      with a bank, the relationships that they might have 11:10:55
     with each other, and how it is that individuals and 11:10:58
                                                                         there is a lot of material that I exclude that's in 11:13:47
                                                                                                                          11:13:49
                                                                         the textbook that I don't included in the class.
 22 companies engaged in international business
                                                          11:11:04
     transactions gain the confidence that is necessary
                                                                                  I think that's good. Unless you want 11:13:53
                                                         11:11:06
                                                                    23
                                                                                                                    11:13:53
     to transact across borders.
                                                 11:11:11
                                                                    24 to go on, I won't stop you.
```

	Sase 1.33 ev 00071 Givio Bocument 31		
	Page 58		Page 60
1	A. No. 11:13:53	1	Q. Do you consider yourself an expert in 11:15:25
.2	Q. Okay. 11:13:54	2	connection with the contracts that you teach? 11:15:29
3	MR. COLLINS: And we don't want you to 11:13:5	13	A. Absolutely. 11:15:30
4	answer more than he asks, so good answer. 11:13:57	4	Q. And again, that's based on your 11:15:31
5	THE WITNESS: Right. 11:14:00	5	reviewing the course book and whatever other 11:15:33
	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:14:00	6	materials that you use to prepare to teach law 11:15:38
6	•	7	students? 11:15:42
7	Q. So let me just ask, on the licensing 11:14:01		
	you talked about licensing as it relates to 11:14:04	8	
9	international business transactions, that's one 11:14:07	9	Q. So, Professor, just I want to be 11:15:42
10	section or component of the class. Do you consider 11:14:0		clear. Your expertise in gray marketing as it 11:16:33
11	yourself an expert in licensing in international 11:14:13		relates to this case in which you are proffering 11:16:37
12	business transactions? 11:14:16		yourself as an expert in, is based on your being a 11:16:40
13	A. Sure. 11:14:17	13	lawyer and teaching classes that contain gray 11:16:48
14	Q. And that's based on the same criteria 11:14:18	14	, ,
15	that you've used before, you read materials, you 11:14:20	15	materials to prepare for the class that you teach. 11:16:54
16	presented in your class, so you think you are an 11:14:22	16	That's the basis for your expertise? 11:16:57
17	expert? 11:14:24	17	A. The materials that I teach, as well as 11:16:59
18	A. Yes. 11:14:24	18	outside materials, yes. 11:17:02
19	Q. Okay. Same thing with respect to 11:14:25	19	Q. Now, I think before the break I asked 11:17:02
20	franchising in connection with the international 11:14:27	20	you to take a look at Paragraph 37 of Mr. Frazier's 11:17:10
21	business transactions. Because it is in the class 11:14:30	21	report I'm sorry, it may be professor as well. 11:17:16
22	and you teach it, do you feel that you are an expert 11:14:32	22	-
23	in franchising in connection with international 11:14:36	23	
	business transactions? 11:14:39	24	second sentence that consumers shopping at Costco 11:17:3
-			
	Page 59		Page 61
1	A. Yes. 11.14:40	1	did not particularly care about pre- and post-sales 11:17:41
2	Q. Same question with respect to foreign 11:14:41	2	service availability at specialty and pro shops, and 11:17:45
3	direct investment? 11:14:44	3	sites, the Coughlan piece down there. Do you agree 11:17:
4	A. Yes. And I would say there are areas 11:14:44	4	with that statement? 11:17:53
5	in which I feel more and less comfortable. For 11:14:46	5	MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. You mean 11:17:5
6	various reasons, I may have other pressing issues 11:14:50	6	that one statement in isolation apart from the 11:17:55
7	that are going on during the time that I am 11:14:52	7	paragraph and apart from the section? 11:18:00
8	preparing for a class and may have read less or more 11:14:	5 8	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 11:18:02
9	outside materials as a result. 11:15:00	9	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:18:02
10	Q. Is there any area that you can tell me 11:15:02	10	Q. Do you agree with that statement? 11:18:03
11	now in connection why the international business 11:15:0	ķ 11	MR. COLLINS: I will caution you, go 11:18:04
12		81.2	ahead and answer, but if you feel you need to read. 11:18:0
13	and whatever other materials you read to prepare, 11:15:0	1	
14	that you do not consider yourself an expert in? 11:15:17		
15	MR. COLLINS: In connection with this 11:15:17	t	
16		16	
17	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. I thought I made 11:15:18	Į.	
18	that clear. 11:15:19	18	
19		19	
		20	
20	,		
21		21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22		22	
23	, 2	23	• •
	A. Correct. 11:15:24	[24	think that's a stretch. I could imagine well, I 11:18:34

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	Page 62		Page 64
1	will stop there. 11:18:39	1	asking her to tell you the sections of her report or 11:21:00
2	Q. Are you familiar with the article or 11:18:40	2	are you asking her to answer 11:21:00
3	publication that he cites there, which the full cite 11:18:42	3	MR. BESSETTE: Can you read the 11:21:00
4	1 think is in Footnote 1 on page 3? 11:18:45	4	question back, please? 11:21:00
5	A. That is the one article that I didn't 11:18:48	5	(Record read.) 11:21:16
6	see in the materials that were produced. 11:18:51	6	BY THE WITNESS: 11:21:16
7		7	A. There was, in preparation for my 11:21:16
8		8	reports, I saw documents that I don't remember now 11:21:19
9	A. With that article, no. 11:18:56 Q. Next paragraph. Professor Frazier 11:18:57	9	whether they actually made it into my report or not. 11:21:25
10			But, for example, there was, I believe it was Edwin 11:21:28
	1		Watts who made a statement about gray marketing 11:21:33
11	acquire prestigious brand at a good price are often 11:19:18		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12	• • -	:	brand image, you lose everything. The gray 11:21:43
13	very satisfied with their purchase. Do you agree 11:19:25 with that statement?	!	marketing was occurring at Adams and was effecting 11:21:47
14			its brand image. If you lose brand image, you lose 11:21:52
15 16	A. Do you want me to read the paragraph? Q. Sure. In all of these, go ahead and	l	everything. 11:21:57
17	read the paragraph.	17	
18	A. Yeah.	18	Q. So your understanding is that Adams 11:21:57
19	MR. COLLINS: All of these meaning	19	Golf lost brand image because Mr. Watts talked about 11:22:01
20	Section C on page 12?	20	gray marketing generally, and since Adams Golf was 11:22:05
21	MR. BESSETTE: No.	21	experiencing gray marketing it must have lost brand 11:22:09
22	BY MR. BESSETTE:	22	status? Do I understand that right? 11:22:13
23	Q. All of these meaning my question, if 11:19:35	23	MR, COLLINS: Mischaracterized the 11:22:13
	it's in a paragraph, feel free to read the paragraph 11:19:36	1	testimony. 11:22:13
		-	
	Page 63		Page 65
1	or whatever you feel is necessary. 11:19:42		
1 ~	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Go ahead. 11:22:13
2	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06	2	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15
3	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11	2 3	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15 A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15
3 4	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11	2 3 4	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15 A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22:
3 4 5	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12	2 3 4 5	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15 A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19
3 4 5 6	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15	2 3 4 5 6	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15 A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:19
3 4 5 6 7	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15 A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:19 Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15 A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:19 Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15 A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:19 Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golfs 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golfs 11:20:2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: 11:22:15 A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:19 Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golfs 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golfs 11:20:24 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 410	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:24 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 112	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golfs 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golfs 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2410 11 12 13	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:24 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:27 Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:24 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35 Q. Why not? 11:20:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 410 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:27 Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. I guess what 11:22:32
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:24 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35 Q. Why not? 11:20:36 A. I think there is some evidence that 11:20:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2410 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:27 Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. I guess what 11:22:32 you are asking her to do is to list every piece of 11:22:33
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golfs 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golfs 11:20:2 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35 Q. Why not? 11:20:36 A. I think there is some evidence that 11:20:36 the brand name was losing status. And I also 11:20:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2410 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. I guess what 11:22:32 you are asking her to do is to list every piece of 11:22:33 evidence. Is that it? Even if it is already in her 11:22:36
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:22 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35 Q. Why not? 11:20:36 A. I think there is some evidence that 11:20:36 the brand name was losing status. And I also 11:20:38 disagree with the characterization of the magnitude 11:20:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2410 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. I guess what 11:22:32 you are asking her to do is to list every piece of 11:22:33 evidence. Is that it? Even if it is already in her 11:22:36 report? 11:22:41
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:24 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35 Q. Why not? 11:20:36 A. I think there is some evidence that 11:20:36 the brand name was losing status. And I also 11:20:38 disagree with the characterization of the magnitude 11:20:42 of gray market sales experience by Adams as low. 11:20:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 410 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. I guess what 11:22:32 you are asking her to do is to list every piece of 11:22:33 evidence. Is that it? Even if it is already in her 11:22:36 report? 11:22:41 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:22:41
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35 Q. Why not? 11:20:36 A. I think there is some evidence that 11:20:36 the brand name was losing status. And I also 11:20:38 disagree with the characterization of the magnitude 11:20:42 of gray market sales experience by Adams as low. 11:20:46 Q. All right. What evidence do you cite 11:20:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. I guess what 11:22:32 you are asking her to do is to list every piece of 11:22:33 evidence. Is that it? Even if it is already in her 11:22:36 report? 11:22:41 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Point to it, list it, summarize it, 11:22:41
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:25 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35 Q. Why not? 11:20:36 A. I think there is some evidence that 11:20:36 the brand name was losing status. And I also 11:20:38 disagree with the characterization of the magnitude 11:20:42 of gray market sales experience by Adams as low. 11:20:46 Q. All right. What evidence do you cite 11:20:52 where that indicates to you that the Adams Golf 11:20:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2410 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. I guess what 11:22:32 you are asking her to do is to list every piece of 11:22:33 evidence. Is that it? Even if it is already in her 11:22:36 report? 11:22:41 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Point to it, list it, summarize it, 11:22:41 but tell me what your evidence is. 11:22:45
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Now, I'm sorry, which is the statement 11:20:06 you're asking me to agree with or disagree with? 11:20:11 Q. It's the one where Professor Frazier 11:20:11 writes that there is no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:12 brand name lost status. 11:20:15 A. I think that's a mischaracterization 11:20:17 of what that paragraph says. 11:20:19 Q. Well, I will read it into the record. 11:20:22 "Ms. Ochoa provides no evidence that Adams Golf's 11:20:24 brand name lost status with consumers as a result of 11:20:24 the low magnitude of gray market sales experienced 11:20:32 by Adams Golf." 11:20:32 Do you agree with that sentence? 11:20:34 A. No. 11:20:35 Q. Why not? 11:20:36 A. I think there is some evidence that 11:20:36 the brand name was losing status. And I also 11:20:38 disagree with the characterization of the magnitude 11:20:42 of gray market sales experience by Adams as low. 11:20:46 Q. All right. What evidence do you cite 11:20:52 where that indicates to you that the Adams Golf 11:20:54 brand name lost status? 11:20:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yeah. I don't think Edwin Watts' 11:22:15 testimony is what caused Adams Golf's brand name to 11:22: lose value. 11:22:19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. And my question is, what is your 11:22:19 evidence that the brand name did lose status? 11:22:20 MR. COLLINS: And what you're asking 11:22:23 her to do 11:22:24 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, it is pretty 11:22:25 plain. 11:22:27 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. What is your evidence, Professor, that 11:22:27 Adams Golf's brand name lost status? 11:22:29 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. I guess what 11:22:32 you are asking her to do is to list every piece of 11:22:33 evidence. Is that it? Even if it is already in her 11:22:36 report? 11:22:41 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Point to it, list it, summarize it, 11:22:41 but tell me what your evidence is. 11:22:45 A. Okay. All right. So Edwin Watts is 11:22:45

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	-		
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Barney Adams on October, I believe 13th, in which he 11:22:5	21	know? Did you do any research? 11:24:45
2	says that he is forecasting Q4 sales to decrease 20 11:22:58	2	MR. COŁLINS: What causes are apart 11:24:46
3	to 25 percent based on surveys from customers who 11:23:04	. 3	from gray marketing are outside the scope. 11:24:48
4	refused to buy. That means evidence that customers 11:23:08	4	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:24:51
5	refused to buy Adams Golf clubs, and as a result 11:23:14	5	Q. Well, look. You cited declining sales 11:24:52
6	as he stated as a result of gray marketing. 11:23:17	6	as evidence of Adams Golf's losing brand status. Do 11:24:56
7	Q. I think that misstates what he said, 11:23:20	7	I understand that correctly? 11:25:00
8	and we will go into that. 11:23:23	8	A. Yes. 11:25:02
9	That's in October. When did Adams 11:23:24	9	Q. Okay. What did you do to analyze the 11:25:02
10	Golf lose brand status, in your opinion? 11:23:28	10	cause of declining sales? 11:25:04
11	A. I believe that Adams Golf started to 11:23:30	11	A. I analyzed the gray market problem 11:25:05
12	lose brand status in a sort of escalating fashion, 11:23:31	12	that Adams was experiencing. 11:25:08
13	together with the trend of the gray marketing 11:23:38	13	Q. Let me ask you, what did you do to 11:25:10
14	problems that Adams was experiencing. Certainly by 11:23:4		analyze the decline in sales to determine that 11:25:13
ļ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	l	•
15	the time that the market generally was aware that 11:23:42 gray marketing was occurring, there was some 11:23:45	15	losing brand status was one of the causes for the 11:25:20 declining sales? 11:25:24
16	= -	i .	C
17	significant impact to Adam's brand name. 11:23:49	17	A. Okay. I looked at obviously I 11:25:25
18	Q. And what is your evidence of that? 11:23:52	18	looked at literature on gray marketing, the causes 11:25:28
19	A. The declining sales. 11:23:54	19	and effects of gray marketing. The effects are well 11:25:30
20	Q. And when did sales start to decline? 11:23:56	20	laid out in a number of documents that I cited, and 11:25:34
21	A. Sales started to decline soon after 11:24:01	21	,
22		22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	Q. So in your view, declining sales is an 11:24:06	23	2
24	indicator of a losing of brand status for Adams 11:24:09	24	image. 11:25:45
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Golf? 11:24:13	1	It is well evidenced, well 11:25:48
2	A. That's one of the explanations, yes. 11:24:13	2	documented that gray marketing can have an impact, a 11:25:4
3	Q. I know it can be. Is it in your 11:24:15	3	significant impact on brand image, and that 11:25:52
4	opinion evidence of losing brand status? 11:24:18	4	devaluation of brand image can have a significant 11:25:56
5	A. For Adams? 11:24:20	5	impact on sales. That information, in my background 11:25:5
6	Q. Yes. 11:24:21	6	and in my experience or in my expertise, informed my 11:26:
7	A. Yes. 11:24:22	7	reading of the problems that Adams experienced and 11:26:0
8	Q. Why? 11:24:22	8	the effects that Adams experienced as well. 11:26:15
9	А. I am sогту? 11:24:23	9	Q. So because you read academic 11:26:18
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16	_	16	·
1		1	-
17	-	18	-
18		1	
19	•	19	· •
20	•	20	
21		21	
22	•	22	
1			
23		23	

Page 70		Page 72
	1	that the reason that they were experiencing 11:29:21
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		declining sales was gray marketing. However, Adams 11:29:24
- I		Golf was experiencing a gray market problem, and 11:29:28
•		that very much informed my analysis. 11:29:30
1		Q. Again, I think the answer was 11:29:33
		confusing. Let me try to parse a couple other 11:29:34
	-	Tomas and the party of the part
		question. 11:29:34 Did you undertake any analysis of 11:29:36
	_	the causes for Adams Golf's decline in sales in 11:29:40
•	_	Į.
2. 2		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
· •		, ,
		Q. Did you undertake any analysis to 11:29:47 determine what caused Adams Golf's decline in sales 11:29:51
•		
-		
DI Will BEBBB! 12.		1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Q. Tell me what analysis you undertook. 11:29:59 A. I studied its gray market problem and 11:30:02
		A. I studied its gray market problem and 11:30:02 made a determination of whether or not its gray 11:30:06
\ 1 1		market problem caused some of that decline. 11:30:08
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	1	Q. What analysis did you undertake in 11:30:10 particular? 11:30:13
1100 1110 1110 1100 11		A. I applied the academic literature on 11:30:13
	l	gray marketing studies, the business strategies that 11:30:18
WR. COLLINS: No. We just had an 11.28.21	24	Adams don employed, I superimposed that on the 17.50.22
Page 71		Page 73
	1	academic literature on the causes of gray marketing, 11:30:25
question again, which was confusing, if she wants 11:28:25	2	the various invitations that companies can make to 11:30:28
to.	3	gray marketers, and then saw that, in fact, Adams 11:30:33
MR. BESSETTE: Well, let's just	4	Golf had experienced a gray market problem and made 11:30:3
MR. COLLINS: If you're read, go ahead	ŀ	a determination based on those factors. 11:30:35
and answer.		Q. And that's what led you to your 11:30:37
	ŧ	conclusion that the decline in sales was caused in 11:30:40
	1	part by gray marketing? 11:30:43
		A. Yes. 11:30:45
• • • •	10	
	11	
	Į.	• •
•	•	•
	1	BY THE WITNESS: 11:30:56
• • •	1	
7 a summary and extrapolation of what happens in that 11:28:57	17	8
		actually avacriancing a grow market problem and was 11:31:01
3 rear world. 11:29:01	18	
3 rear world. 11:29:01 9 In addition when so yes, I 11:29:02	19	experiencing a decline in sales. 11:31:10
3 rear world. 11:29:01 3 In addition when so yes, I 11:29:02 5 relied on that academic literature when I was 11:29:03	19 20	experiencing a decline in sales. 11:31:10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:31:13
rear world. 11:29:01 In addition when so yes, I 11:29:02 relied on that academic literature when I was 11:29:03 studying the problem that Adams Golf had faced. And 11:29:08	19 20 21	experiencing a decline in sales. 11:31:10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:31:13 Q. So okay. In your analysis, did you 11:31:15
In addition when so yes, I 11:29:02 relied on that academic literature when I was 11:29:03 studying the problem that Adams Golf had faced. And 11:29:08 I want to make clear that had Adams Golf not had a 11:29:11	19 20 21 22	experiencing a decline in sales. 11:31:10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:31:13 Q. So okay. In your analysis, did you 11:31:15 attribute any other causes to Adams Golf's decline 11:31:17
rear world. 11:29:01 In addition when so yes, I 11:29:02 relied on that academic literature when I was 11:29:03 studying the problem that Adams Golf had faced. And 11:29:08	19 20 21 22 1523	experiencing a decline in sales. 11:31:10 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:31:13 Q. So okay. In your analysis, did you 11:31:15 attribute any other causes to Adams Golf's decline 11:31:17
	answer. And Paul can say it again or we could have 11:27:19 it read back again. If you understand it, go ahead 11:27:23 and answer. 11:27:24 THE WITNESS: I think I understand the 11:27:24 question. 11:27:27 BY THE WITNESS: 11:27:27 A. Though my answer my answer takes 11:27:28 issue with various parts of what you said. And I 11:27:32 can either take issue with those in turn or you 11:27:37 could break the question into a couple of parts. 11:27:40 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:27:42 Q. Go ahead and answer it however you see 11:27:42 fit. 11:27:45 (Off the record 11:27:45 discussion.) 11:28:17 MR. COLLINS: Are you okay or do you 11:28:17 need it read back again? 11:28:19 MR. BESSETTE: She already said, Todd, 11:28:19 MR. COLLINS: No. We just had an 11:28:21 Page 71 interruption, Paul. She is entitled to hear the 11:28:23 question again, which was confusing, if she wants 11:28:25 to. MR. BESSETTE: Well, let's just MR. COLLINS: If you're read, go ahead and answer. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Do you want it again? A. I'm okay. I'm fine. The first part of your question 11:28:30 implied, I read I interpreted in what you said 11:28:31 chat academic literature is divorced from real life 11:28:37 or reality. The academic literature that deals 11:28:41 specifically with the effects of gray marketing on 11:28:45 both on brand image and profitability or sales as a 11:28:48	MR. COLLINS: Now, Paul asked crisp 11:27:09 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

<u> </u>	T	
Page 74		Page 76
1 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 11:31:24	1	You gave me the response. 11:32:52
2 Go ahead. 11:31:26	2	A. That gray marketing was significant to 11:32:54
3 BY THE WITNESS: 11:31:26	3	potential investors to the company and investors. I 11:32:56
4 A. In my analysis, no. I was looking at 11:31:26	4	don't remember exactly what I said, but 11:32:59
5 the gray market problem. 11:31:28	5	Q. I believe you were talking about gray 11:33:01
6 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:31:30	6	marketing. 11:33:02
7 Q. Did you quantify what percent of the 11:31:30	7	A. Yes, I was referring to gray 11:33:03
8 decline in sales in the second half of 1998 was 11:31:33	8	marketing. 11:33:04
9 caused, in your opinion, by gray marketing? 11:31:37	9	Q. Now, when in your view, was it 11:33:05
10 A, I did not. 11:31:39	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11 Q. So you don't have any opinion on that 11:31:40	11	A. In my view, gray marketing became 11:33:09
12 as you sit here today? 11:31:43	12	·
13 A. Not in a quantifiable, numerical 11:31:44	13	
14 sense, no. 11:31:46		was the initial shipment or the initial appearance 11:33:18
15 Q. In any sense? 11:31:47	15	of Adams Golf clubs in Costcos in Canada. And then 11:33:2
16 A. Yes. 11:31:48	16	there was a belief that that shipment was an 11:33:27
17 Q. What is your opinion? 11:31:49	17	isolated incident. And that once those clubs had 11:33:31
18 A. Significant. 11:31:50	18	been sold through, there would no longer be a 11:33:34
19 Q. What does that mean? 11:31:51	19	problem. 11:33:37
20 A. It means enough that it would have 11:31:52	20	That proved not to be the case. 11:33:38
- T	i	In fact, soon thereafter there were additional 11:33:40
- · · · •		shipments to Costcos not just in Canada, but 11:33:43
23 marketing I'm sorry. 11:31:56	23	
24 When the company experienced 11:32:00	E .	United States. At that point, I think it became 11:33:50
	+-	
Page 75		Page 77
1 decline in sales Strike that. 11:32:02	1	significantly important to investors. 11:33:54
When was it important? When was 11:32:04	2	Q. Are you familiar with the common 11:33:55
3 it significant to investors, as you just mentioned? 11:32:0		marketing practice of segmenting? 11:33:57
4 MR. COLLINS: What is the "it"? 11:32:13	4	A. If you can tell me a little bit more 11:34:00
5 MR. BESSETTE: Would you read her last 11:32		about what you mean by segmenting I can answer that 11:34:
6 answer, please. 11:32:13		question. 11:34:08
7 (Record read.) 11:32:22	7	Q. Well, are you able to sit here and 11:34:08
8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous, 11:32	i	tell me what the major segments in the market for 11:34:10
9 hopelessly vague at this point. 11:32:25	9	golf clubs would be? 11:34:12
MR. BESSETTE: That's her answer. 11:32:29	1	, , ,
11 MR. COLLINS: Right. Because make 11:32:		
12 it a more crisp question, please, because the "it" 11:32:32		•
13 in context is very unclear at this point. 11:32:35	13	
14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:32:38	14	
	15	· ·
15 Q. Do you understand my question, 11:32:39	i	you are aware of for golf clubs? 11:34:27
16 Professor? 11:32:40		A. In reading the Harvard business school 11:34:29
16 Professor? 11:32:40 17 A. Can you please restate it? 11:32:40	17	-
16 Professor? 11:32:40 17 A. Can you please restate it? 11:32:40 18 Q. What did you mean in your last 11:32:43	18	document that was produced in connection with 11:34:35
16 Professor? 11:32:40 17 A. Can you please restate it? 11:32:40 18 Q. What did you mean in your last 11:32:43 19 response that it was significant to potential 11:32:45	18 19	document that was produced in connection with 11:34:35 Mr. Frazier's report, in it I learned I saw that 11:34:37
16 Professor? 11:32:40 17 A. Can you please restate it? 11:32:40 18 Q. What did you mean in your last 11:32:43 19 response that it was significant to potential 11:32:45 20 investors? 11:32:49	18 19 20	document that was produced in connection with 11:34:35 Mr. Frazier's report, in it I learned I saw that 11:34:37 characterized in that report, and I will just use 11:34:44
16 Professor? 11:32:40 17 A. Can you please restate it? 11:32:40 18 Q. What did you mean in your last 11:32:43 19 response that it was significant to potential 11:32:45 20 investors? 11:32:49 21 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:32	18 19 20 :5)21	document that was produced in connection with 11:34:35 Mr. Frazier's report, in it I learned — I saw that 11:34:37 characterized in that report, and I will just use 11:34:44 the same terminology, as avid golf golfers, I think 11:34:47
16 Professor? 11:32:40 17 A. Can you please restate it? 11:32:40 18 Q. What did you mean in your last 11:32:43 19 response that it was significant to potential 11:32:45 20 investors? 11:32:49 21 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:32 22 Go ahead. 11:32:52	18 19 20 :5)21	document that was produced in connection with 11:34:35 Mr. Frazier's report, in it I learned I saw that 11:34:37 characterized in that report, and I will just use 11:34:44 the same terminology, as avid golf golfers, I think 11:34:47 it was beginning no. Advanced golfers, maybe it 11:34:52
16 Professor? 11:32:40 17 A. Can you please restate it? 11:32:40 18 Q. What did you mean in your last 11:32:43 19 response that it was significant to potential 11:32:45 20 investors? 11:32:49 21 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:32	18 19 20 :5)21 22 23	document that was produced in connection with 11:34:35 Mr. Frazier's report, in it I learned I saw that 11:34:37 characterized in that report, and I will just use 11:34:44 the same terminology, as avid golf golfers, I think 11:34:47 it was beginning no. Advanced golfers, maybe it 11:34:52 was average golfers and beginning golfers, I think 11:34:56

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

1 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:35:40 1 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 2 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41 2 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:19 3 A. No. 11:35:42 3 price sensitivity. 11:37:24 4 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 4 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25 5 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 5 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 6 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:50 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:37 8 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 7 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:32 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:32 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:31 mean by the question. 11:36:01 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38:06 16 helpful. 11:36:07 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07				
2		Page 78		Page 80
2	1	O. And prior to reading that, you had no 11:35:03	1	high profit margin. And those would indicate that 11:36:32
3 the golf club market?		, ,		
4 MR. COLLINS: As she just testified, 11:35:13 5 is that what you mean? 11:35:13 5 Q. Okay. And that high end of the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 Market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 Market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 Market, where would this segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 Market, where would his segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 Market, where would his segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 Market, where would his segment likely shop for the 11:36:40 Market, where would his segment likely shop for the 11:36:52 Market his segment segment likely shop for the 11:36:52 Market his segment segment likely shop for the 11:36:52 Market his segment likely shop for the 11:36:52 Market his segment likely shop for the 11:36:52 Market his segment likely shop	•	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5 is that what you mean?		B		
6 MR. BESSETTE: No.				·
7	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 BY MR. BESSETTE:	l			_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 Q. Prior to reading the Harvard business 11:35:16 10 School study, did you have any knowledge of the 11:35:18 11:36:51 12 Consumer segmenting in the golf club market? 11:35:18 12 MR, COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:18 13 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:52 13 Q. Which of the consumer segments is more 11:36:55 14 A. The information that I would have in 11:35:21 13 Q. Which of the consumer segments is more 11:36:55 14 A. The information that I would have in 11:35:21 15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:25 15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:25 15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:26 16 MR, COLLINS: Which of the two 11:37:01 136:01 137:01 136:02 16 MR, COLLINS: Which of the two 11:37:01 137	1			
10 school study, did you have any knowledge of the 11:35:18 11 consumer segmenting in the golf club market? 11:35:18 12 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:21 13 Q. Which of the consumer segments is more 11:36:55 14 A. The information that I would have in 11:35:21 15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:22 15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:23 15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:25 16 MR. COLLINS: Which of the two 11:37:01 11:37:01 11:37:01 11:37:02 16 in connection with this litigation. 11:35:28 17 segments you referred to in the article a moment 11:37:05 18 ago, is that what you mean? 11:37:05 19 you have any knowledge of consumer segmenting in the 11:35:35 18 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:37:05 20 golf club market? 11:35:36 21 are referring to would be most likely to shop in 11:37:05 21 are referring to would be most likely to shop in 11:37:05 22 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:36 23 A. That's impossible to say. 11:37:15 24 lay understanding of that. 11:35:39 24 Q. Why? 11:37:16 25 26 Q. Why? 11:37:17 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	1	- T - 1		•
11 consumer segmenting in the golf club market? 11:35:18 12 MR, COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:18 13 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:22 14 Itisely to shop at Costco or other discount 11:36:58 11:37:01 11:37:02 12:37:01 12:37:02 12:37:01 12:37:02 12:37:01 12:37:01 12:37:01 12:37:01 12:37:01 12:37:01 12:37:01 12:37:01 12:37:02 12:37:03 12:37:01 12:37:02 12:37:03 12:37:0	9			The second secon
12 MR, COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:18 12 A. Yes. 11:36:55 13 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:21 14 kilely to shop at Costeo or other discount 11:36:55 15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:26 16 in connection with this litigation. 11:35:26 17 BY MR, BESSETTE: 11:35:28 18 ago, is that what you mean? 11:37:05 18 WM, COLLINS: Which of the two 11:37:01 18 WM, COLLINS: Which of the two 11:37:01 18 WM, COLLINS: Which of the two 11:37:05 19 you have any knowledge of consumer segmenting in the 11:35:28 18 ago, is that what you mean? 11:37:05 20 golf club market? 11:35:34 20 Q. Which of the customer segments that we 11:37:05 21 MR, COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:36 22 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:36 23 A. I had what I would characterize as a 11:35:38 24 lay understanding of that. 11:35:39 24 Q. Why? 11:37:16 24 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:42 3 A. No. 11:35:42 4 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:55 8 MR, COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:55 8 MR, COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 12 BY MR, BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. What dort you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 bikely to shop at Costeo or other discount retailers? 11:37:47 14 bikely to shop at Costeo or other discount retailers? 11:37:05 13:37:15 20 Q. Why? 11:37:16 13:37:16 13:37:17 20 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25 21 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 22 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:17 23 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:17 23 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:25 24 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25 25 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 25 A. No. 11:37:47 26 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:37 27 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:37 27 direct correlation between avid golfers	10	school study, did you have any knowledge of the 11:35:18		* - *
13 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:21 14 A. The information that I would have in 11:35:21 15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:21 16 in connection with this litigation. 11:35:26 17 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:35:28 18 Q. Okay. Prior to this litigation, did 11:35:28 19 you have any knowledge of consumer segmenting in the 11:35:34 20 golf club market? 11:35:34 21 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:36 22 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:36 23 A. I had what I would characterize as a 11:35:38 24 lay understanding of that. 11:35:39 25 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 26 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 28 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:36 29 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:40 20 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:42 31 A. No. 11:35:42 42 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 43 A. No. 11:35:42 44 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:45 45 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 46 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:36 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:37:36 22 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41 3 A. No. 11:35:42 4 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 5 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 6 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:38 24 lay understanding of that. 11:35:39 25 A. That's impossible to say. 11:37:16 26 The Witness of the discount retailers? 11:37:16 27 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:36 28 DY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 19 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:35:42 4 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:27 5 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:36 6 likely to shop at Costco or other discount retailers? 11:37:05 11:37:05 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:35:36 12 A. That's impossible to say. 11:37:16 11:37:17 11:37:18 12 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 12 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:27 13 price	11	consumer segmenting in the golf club market? 11:35:18	11	of thing? 11:36:55
14 A. The information that I would have in 11:35:21 14 likely to shop at Costeo or other discount 11:36:58 11:37:01 16 in connection with this litigation. 11:35:26 16 MR. COLLINS: Which of the two 11:37:01 17:37:01 18 MR. BESSETTE: 11:35:28 17 segments you referred to in the article a moment 11:37:05 19 you have any knowledge of consumer segmenting in the 11:35:31 19 Segments you referred to in the article a moment 11:37:05 19 you have any knowledge of consumer segmenting in the 11:35:32 18 ago, is that what you mean? 11:37:05 12 11:37:05 1	12	MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:18	12	A. Yes. 11:36:55
15 that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:28 15 in connection with this litigation. 11:35:26 16 in connection with this litigation. 11:35:26 17 Segments you referred to in the article a moment 11:37:01 segments you referred to in the article a moment 11:37:02 segments you referred to in the article a moment 11:37:05 segments you referred to in the article and anet in 11:37:05 segments you referred to in the article anomale 11:37:06 Segments you referred to in the article anomale 11:37:06 Segments you referred to i	13	BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:21	13	Q. Which of the consumer segments is more 11:36:55
16 in connection with this litigation.	14	A. The information that I would have in 11:35:21	14	likely to shop at Costco or other discount 11:36:58
16 in connection with this litigation.	15	that respect would have come from reading documents 11:35:2	315	retailers? 11:37:01
17 BY MR. BESSETTE:	16		I	
18	17		17	
19 you have any knowledge of consumer segmenting in the 11:35:34 20 golf club market? 11:35:34 21 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:36 22 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:36 23 A. I had what I would characterize as a 11:35:38 24 lay understanding of that. 11:35:39 25 PAGE 79 26 Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:40 27 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:42 28 A. No. 11:35:42 30 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:15 31 A. No. 11:35:42 40 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 41 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:47 41 A. No. 11:35:45 42 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25 43 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 44 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:27 45 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:57 46 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:57 47 Was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:36:00 40 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 41 mean by the question. 11:36:01 42 Costco or other discount retailers? 11:37:15 43 A. That's impossible to say. 11:37:15 44 Q. What is not necessarily a 11:37:17 54 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:24 55 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 66 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:36 67 Was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:36:00 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:02 12 Octocor or other discount retailers? 11:37:15 12 A. That's impossible to say. 11:37:15 13 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:37:08 14 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 15 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:27 16 ilite to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:27 16 ilite to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:36 16 ilite to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:36 17 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:36 18 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 19 Q. What don't you unde	1	— - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18	-
20 golf club market?			ł	
21 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:36 22 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:36 23 A. I had what I would characterize as a 11:35:38 24 lay understanding of that. 11:35:39 25 Page 79 26 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41 27 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 28 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:45 30 A. No. 11:35:42 41 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 42 Q. Why? 11:37:16 43 A. No. 11:35:42 44 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 45 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 46 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 47 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 48 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 49 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 40 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 41 mean by the question. 11:36:01 41 A. I'm not sure - well, if you can 11:36:02 41 A. I'm not sure - well, if you can 11:36:02 41 A. I'm not sure - well, if you can 11:36:07 41 A. I'm not sure - well, if you can 11:36:07 41 A. I'm not sure - well, if you can 11:36:07 41 A. I'm not sure - well, if you can 11:36:07 41 A. I'm not sure - well, if you can 11:36:07 41 A. I'm not sure - well, if you can 11:36:07 41 A. That they would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38:06 41 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07		•		
22 BY THE WITNESS: 11:35:36 23 A. I had what I would characterize as a 11:35:38 24 lay understanding of that. 11:35:39 25 Page 79 26 Page 79 27 Page 79 28 Page 89 29 Page 89 20 Why? 11:37:16 20 Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41 31 A. No. 11:35:42 42 Q. Why? 11:37:16 23 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 24 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41 35 A. No. 11:35:42 45 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 46 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 57 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:57 68 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:55 88 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 99 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:02 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:07 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 17 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	1	-		•
A. I had what I would characterize as a 11:35:38 24 lay understanding of that. Page 79 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:35:40 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41 A. No. 11:35:42 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:55 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:57 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 Q. Why? 11:37:16 Page 8 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:19 price sensitivity. 11:37:24 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:35 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:36 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:3 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 12 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:07 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	1		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 79 Page 80	1	2. 1. 2. 1	l	
Page 79 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:35:40 A. No. 11:35:42 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 And read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 The mean by the question. 11:36:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:07 MR. Colling: A. Ithink there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I litink there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 A. I in terms of example in the world. People 11:37:25 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:25 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:25 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:39 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:30 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:32 be an avid golfer and in the world. People 11:37:30 be an avid golfer and in the world. People 11:37:25 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:25 be an avid golfer and in the world. People 11:37:32 be an avid golfer, they may not have		• ••		<u>-</u>
1 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:35:40 2 Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41 3 A. No. 11:35:42 4 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 5 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 6 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 7 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:02 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:07 15 A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17 2 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:19 3 price sensitivity. 11:37:25 4 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25 5 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:37 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:37 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:37 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07	24	lay understanding of that.	24	Q. why? 11:57:10
Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41 3 A. No. 11:35:42 4 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 5 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 6 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 7 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:02 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:07 15 direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:19 3 price sensitivity. 11:37:24 4 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25 5 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:32 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:32 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:37 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 helpful. 11:36:07		Page 79		Page 81
A. No. 11:35:42 Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 5 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 6 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 7 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 price sensitivity. 11:37:24 4 Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:32 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:02 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	1	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:35:40	1	A. I think there is not necessarily a 11:37:17
Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42 5 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 6 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:55 7 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:07 15 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:36 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:32 7 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:32 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:31 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 17 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:32 10 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:45 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	2	Q. Certainly not an expert understanding? 11:35:41	2	direct correlation between avid golfers and lack of 11:37:19
5 and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47 6 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:50 7 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:07 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:32 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:32 7 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:32 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:3 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	3	A. No. 11:35:42	3	price sensitivity. 11:37:24
6 have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:50 7 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:02 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 6 like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:37 7 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:32 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:3 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	4	Q. And now that you have read litigation 11:35:42	4	Q. What is that based on? 11:37:25
7 was targeting with the Tight Lies? 11:35:55 8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 7 be an avid golfer, they may not have so much 11:37:32 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:3 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:45 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	5	and read the Harvard business school study, do you 11:35:47	5	A. Based on living in the world. People 11:37:27
8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 8 disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:3 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	6	have any view as to what customer segment Adams Golf 11:35:5	d 6	like to find a bargain. So even though a person may 11:37:29
8 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 11:35:57 9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:37:45 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:47 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 12 A. No. 11:37:47 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	1 7		l .	
9 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:00 9 Q. So you don't think it is more likely 11:37:36 10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:3 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:45 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	1		8	disposable income that they wouldn't seek the deal. 11:37:36
10 A. Yeah. I'm not sure exactly what you 11:36:01 11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 10 that a certain consumer segment would shop at Costco 11:3 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:45 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07			9	=
11 mean by the question. 11:36:01 11 in terms of the golf market? 11:37:45 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07			10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:36:02 12 A. No. 11:37:47 13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 13 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	1		1	
13 Q. What don't you understand about it? 11:36:02 14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 16 helpful. 11:36:07 18 Q. How likely is it in your view that a 11:37:47 19 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 10 price for a club? 11:38:06 11:38:07		• •		_
14 A. I'm not sure well, if you can 11:36:02 14 beginning golfer would go to a pro shop and pay full 11:38 15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07 15 price for a club? 11:38:06 16 helpful. 11:36:07 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07				
15 actually just restate the question that will be 11:36:07		*	1	·
16 helpful. 11:36:07 16 A. That they would pay full price for a 11:38:07	1		1	
	1		1	=
	17		1	
18 segments listed in the Harvard business school study 11:36:11 18 Q. How likely is a customer in the 11:38:10	1.	-	1	
			1	
20 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:36:19 20 pay full price for a club? 11:38:17	20		1	F-3 F
21 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:20 21 A. I see two parts in your question, and 11:38:19	21	1 BY THE WITNESS: 11:36:20	21	
A. It appears to me from the documents 11:36:20 22 I will answer them both. I think it is likely that 11:38:21	22	A. It appears to me from the documents 11:36:20	22	
23 that I've read that Adams Golf wanted to maintain 11:36:22 23 a beginning golfer would like to find as much 11:38:24	23	3 that I've read that Adams Golf wanted to maintain 11:36:22	23	a beginning golfer would like to find as much 11:38:24
24 high prestige brand, wanted to be able to maintain a 11:36:27 24 information as they could about the products that 11:38:2	24	4 high prestige brand, wanted to be able to maintain a 11:36:27	24	information as they could about the products that 11:38:28
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	21 (Pages 78 to 81)

they were about to buy, specifically because they don't have the experience that they might need to 11:38:31 don't have the experience that they might need to 11:38:33 make a good decision about what kind of golf clubs 11:38:34 to buy, and what kind of golf clubs will help them 11:38:35 become better golfers. 11:38:44 6 That information is obtainable in 11:38:44 6 a variety of locations, one of those locations being 11:38:47 8 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:51 9 shop. However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:47 11 buying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:05 13 Q. Okay. Now, Exhibit 305, Professor 11:39:04 14 Frazier's report, Paragraph 16. Professor Frazier 11:39:12 15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:23 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:23 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:34 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:35 20 read the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:34 11 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 1 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 2 yes that I will. 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: 11:40:15 6 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:15 9 benefits. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:59 11:40:59 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:21 13 markets can also – sorry – the benefits of a 11:40:15 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:15 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:15 O. A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:25 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:31 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive oustomers 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive oustomers 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive oustomers 11:40:42 18 increased		Page 82		Page 84
2 don't have the experience that they might need to 3 make a good decision about what kind of golf clubs will help them 11:38:35 4 to buy, and what kind of golf clubs will help them 11:38:36 5 become better golfers. 11:38:36 6 That information is obtainable in 11:38:44 6 That information is obtainable in 11:38:44 8 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:51 9 shop. However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:51 10 ship he does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:38:54 11 buying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:06 12 lin information at a Costo. 11:39:10 13 Q. Okay. Now, Exhibit 305, Professor Frazier 11:39:12 15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:29 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:29 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:29 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:36 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 19 WR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 20 A. Yeah. 31 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 32 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 3 34 A. Ithink that that is that's a 11:40:15 35 account for the effects that that gained parametering can 14:40:15 4 how hole paragraph to yourself. 4 Which part are you asking me to 1:39:06 21 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 22 A. Yeah. 33 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 5 be long-term in nature. 4 Which part are you asking me to 1:40:15 6 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:15 11 markets oan also - sorry - the benefits to a 11:40:15 13 A. Like I said, it doesn't account for 11:41:12 14 that again? 15 what is that last part? Can you say 11:41:41 15 writes that the benefits of gray marketing gen last in the paragraph or this 11:41:13 18 Q. What is that last part? Can you say 11:41:41 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:41 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree	-	- I	1	O Why not? 11:40:58
make a good decision about what kind of golf clubs 11:38:46 to buy, and what kind of golf clubs will help them 11:38:34 to become better golfres. 11:38:44 That information is obtainable in 11:38:46 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:47 shop, However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:47 shop, However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:47 become better golfres. 11:38:44 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:51 shop, However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:47 shop, However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:47 like that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:38:59 libetying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:20 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:20 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:20 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:06 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:06 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:06 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:01 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:00 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:00 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:00 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:00 lights that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:00 lights that the benefits of gray markets and be 11:39:00 lights that the benefits of gray markets and be 11:39:00 lights that the benefits of gray market in gray market same in the gray market same light and the effects that that parm gray had a light lin light lin		they were asserted by		
to buy, and what kind of golf clubs will help them 11:38:34 5 become better golfers. 11:38:44 6 That information is obtainable in 11:38:44 7 a variety of locations, one of those locations being 11:38:47 8 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:51 9 shop. However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:54 10 like that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:38:51 11 buying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:43 11 buying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:45 12 purpose with that contention 11:39:05 13 Q. Okay. Now, Exhibit 305, Professor 11:39:05 14 Frazier's report, Paragraph 16, Professor Frazier 11:39:12 15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:26 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:26 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:29 18 purpose with that contention? 11:39:25 19 manufacturer as a result of gray market as a long-term in house of the ways could be 11:40:15 20 yes that I will. 21 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 22 yes that I will. 22 yes that I will. 23 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:40:15 25 benefits. 11:40:18 26 penefits. 11:40:18 27 paragraph, but essentially that gray market has long-term in a stope 11:40:18 28 paragraph. but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:26 18 PTHE WITNESS: Please answer, but first 11:39:25 29 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 20 read the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 22 yes that I will. 23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:40:13 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:40:13 25 benefits. 11:40:13 26 comment on? 11:40:13 27 manufacturer as a result of gray market in a literal state and the effects that the the effects that it literal state and the effects that the threat the threat the effects that it literal the paragraph it yourself. 11:40:13 26 manufacturer as a result of gray market in a literal state and the effects that t				
5 become better golfers. 11:38:44 6 That information is obtainable in 11:38:44 6 have on the desirability of a brand in other 11:41:15 3 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:47 7 8 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:47 7 8 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:51 9 shop. However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:47 9 MR. COLLINS: Did you finish? 11:41:12 11 buying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:06 12 apologize. 11:41:12 12 information at a Costeo. 11:39:06 12 apologize. 11:41:12 12 information at a Costeo. 11:39:06 12 apologize. 11:41:12 13 apologize. 11:41:12 14 apologize. 11:41:12 15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:23 15 account for the effects that first paragraph, but sesentially that's the thrust. 11:39:16 12 apologize. 11:41:12 13 apologize. 11:41:12 13 apologize. 11:41:12 14 apologize. 11:41:12 14 apologize. 11:41:12 12 apologize. 11:41:12 13 apologize. 11:41:12 14 apologize. 11:41:12 15 apologize. 11:41:12 12 apologize. 11:41:13 13 apolo				
That information is obtainable in 11:38:46 7 a variety of locations, one of those locations being 11:38:46 7 a ship end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:51 8 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:51 9 shop. However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:51 10 like that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:38:55 10 like that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:39:06 11:39:06 12:30 information at a Costco. 11:39:06		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
7 a variety of locations, one of those locations being 11:38:47 3 a high end or sort of service-oriented retail 11:38:51 5 8 Q. Let me ask you 11:41:18		Decome setter general		
8 a high end or sort of service-orientated retail 11:38:51 9 shop. However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:59 10 like that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:38:59 11 buying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:93 12 information at a Costco. 11:39:06 13 Q. Okay. Now, Exhibit 305, Professor 11:39:06 14 frazzier's report, Pauragnh 16. Professor Frazier 11:39:12 15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:23 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:26 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:24 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:34 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:12 11 markets of a land the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:34 10 MR. COLLINS: Please answer that first 11:39:12 11 markets of the benefits of gray market has long-term 11:40:15 12 markets can also - sorry - the benefits to a 11:40:15 13 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 11:39:20 14 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:03 15 MR. COLLINS: Please answer that first 11:39:12 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:26 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:23 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:34 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:25 11 BYTHE WITNESS: 11:39:36 12 mAR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 11:39:25 13 A. Yeah. 11:41:21 13 writes that the benefits of gray marketing can also make in other sectors of the golf equipment 11:40:15 14 can have in other sectors of the golf equipment 11:40:15 15 writes that the benefits of 11:41:51 17 paragraph to yourself. 11:39:26 18 yrthe Witness: 11:40:15 18 yrthe Witness: 11:40:15 19 benefits. 11:40:15 11 markets can also - sorry - the benefits to a 11:40:15 11 markets can also - sorry - the benefits to a 11:40:15 11 markets can also - sorry - the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 14 Q. Neay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:15 15 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11			_	
shop. However, obtaining that information in a shop 11:38:59 10 like that does not preclude a beginning golfer from 11:38:59 11 buying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:03 13 Q. Okay. Now, Exhibit 305, Professor 11:39:05 14 Frazier's report, Paragraph 16. Professor Frazier 11:39:12 15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:23 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:26 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:29 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:36 19 MR. COLLINS: Did you finish? 11:41:21 19 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:23 11 and the effects that gray marketing can have in other sectors of the golf equipment 11:4 11 and the effects of that gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 lading processor of the golf equipment 11:4 19 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 20 read the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 21 BY THE WITNESS: 11:39:46 22 A. Yeah. 23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:26 21 BY THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:40:13 22 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 23 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:26 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:40:13 25 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 26 comment on? 11:40:14 27 by MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 28 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:15 39 benefits. 11:40:18 40 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also - sorry - the benefits to a 11:40:23 11 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 11 G. Riching the professor frazier 11:39:25 12 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:35 13 A. Like I said, it doesn't account for the effects that it 11:41:13 14 the effects that gray marketing gan paragraph. 11:41:12 15 the effects that gray marketing an also population. 11:41:42 16 gray marketing can have on the image of the br	ļ	•		
11.41.21 12.12 13.12 1	Į.			Q. 200 2011
11 buying clubs on his way home from obtaining that 11:39:06 12 12 12 13 12 13 13 13	1			
12 information at a Costo. 11:39:06 13 Q. Okay. Now, Exhibit 305, Professor 11:39:09 14 Frazier's report, Paragraph 16. Professor Frazier 11:39:12 15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:23 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:24 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:24 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:34 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:35 20 read the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 21 BY THE WITNESS: 11:39:46 22 A. Yeah. 23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:49:24 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. Page 83 2 yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. Page 83 2 yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. Page 83 2 yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. Page 83 2 yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. Page 83 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. Page 83 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. Page 83 5 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. Page 83 6 Comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:15 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also – sorry — the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:35 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:31 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:45 20 with that? 11:40:52 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 22 A. Yes. 11:40:52 23 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:30 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:40:52 25 A. Yesh. That this paragraph and the effects that 11:41:14 26 can have in other sectors of the golf equipment 11:41 27 that again? 11:41:41 28 that again? 20 what is that last part? Can you say 11:41:41 29 purchasing population. 11:41:21 20 purch	l .			
13 Q. Okay. Now, Exhibit 305, Professor II:39:09 14 Frazier's report, Paragraph 16. Professor Frazier 11:39:12 15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:26 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:26 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:29 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:36 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 20 read the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 21 BY THE WITNESS: 11:39:46 22 A. Yeah. 23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 12:40:40 25 the whole paragraph to yourself. 12:40:40 26 the whole paragraph to yourself. 12:40:41 27 paragraph to yourself. 12:40:15 28 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 29 yes that I will. 4 20 yes that I will. 5 21 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:15 22 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:15 23 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 24 Day The With Exercises as also —sorry — the benefits to a 11:40:25 25 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 26 benefits. 11:40:35 27 Page 83 28 A. In would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 29 do (A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray I1:40:20 30 ke long-term in nature. 11:40:35 31 Day Collins: 11:40:35 42 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:52 43 the effects that gray marketing can have in other sectors of the golf equipment 11:41:15 45 can have in other sectors of the golf equipment 11:41:15 46 can have in other sectors of the golf equipment 11:40:15 49 Q. What is that last part? Can you say 11:41:45 40 A. Yeah. That this paragraph or this 11:41:52 40 A. Yeah. That this paragraph or this 11:41:52 41 purchasing population. 11:42:45 42 pray marketing can have on the buying 11:42 43 that 11:41:41 44 You state in Paragraph 13, 1 11:42:14 45 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 46 paragraph. 11:40:15 47 paragraph. 11:40:15 48 A. I— 11:40:35 49 paragraph in paragraph i		3-76		
14 Frazier's report, Paragraph 16. Professor Frazier 11:39:12 14 the effects that gray marketing can have in other 11:4 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:23 15 escotors, the ramifications, the echo effects that it 11:41:14 11:49:14 11:49:15 11:	i i	ŧ		ap or og.
15 writes that the benefits of gray markets can be 11:39:23 16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:26 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:29 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:34 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:35 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 19 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:46 21 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:40:14 22 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 and the effects that that last part? Can you say 11:41:45. 12	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		l l
16 long-term in nature. You can read the whole 11:39:26 17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:29 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:34 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:35 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:35 19 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 21 BY THE WITNESS: 11:39:46 22 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:40:15 20 yes that I will. 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: 11:40:15 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 19 benefits. 11:40:25 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11:40:35 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 16 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:45 10 A. Yes. 11:40:52 11:40:55 21 with that gray market in a true in reached and the effects that 11:41:51 12:41:42 14 24:43 15 paragraph to yourself. 11:40:16 11:40	1			
17 paragraph, but essentially that's the thrust. Do 11:39:29 18 you agree with that contention? 11:39:34 19 MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 20 read the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 21 BY THE WITNESS: 11:39:46 22 A. Yeah. 23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. Page 83 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: 5 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:14 6 comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:25 11 markets can also – sorry – the benefits to a 11:40:35 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:25 13 first series on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 paragraph, but essentially that contention? 11:40:51 18 you agree with that contention? 11:41:45 18 Q. What is that last part? Can yous 39 11:41:41:45 19 that again? 11:40:41 20 A. Yeah. That this paragraph or this 11:41:41:42 21 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 22 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 23 and the effects that that can have on the buying 11:42 24 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:42 25 dand the effects that that can have on the buying 11:42:40 26 purchasing population. 11:42:15 27 purchasing population. 11:41:41:41 28 purchasing population. 11:40:15 29 purchasing population. 11:40:15 20 Q. Okay. I know we are going to explore 11:42:40 21 purchasing population. 11:40:15 22 purchasing population. 11:42:40 23 and the effects that that can have on the buying 11:42 24 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:40 25 purchasing population. 11:42:45 26 paragraph. 11:42:40 27 purchasing population. 11:42:45 28 purchasing population. 11:42:45 29 purchasing population. 11:40:40 29 purchasing popu	1	W.,,,,,		
18 you agree with that contention?		TOTAL		
MR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:35 19 mR. COLLINS: Please answer, but first 11:39:36 20 read the whole paragraph to yourself. 11:39:36 21 BY THE WITNESS: 11:39:46 22 A. Yeah. 22 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 12 gray market that that can have on the buying 11:42:44 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. 22 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 11:40:42 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:42:09 25 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 11:40:15 26 comment on? 11:40:15 27 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 28 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 39 benefits. 11:40:18 40 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:25 41 D. A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:25 42 paragraph. 20 A. Yeah. That this paragraph or this 11:41:51 42 paragraph to yourself. 22 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 11:41:42 43 and the effects that that can have on the buying 11:42 44 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:42:09 45 paragraph. 11:42:14 46 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 47 Now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:14 48 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 49 Who what Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:25 40 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:15 40 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:25 41 Q. Right. 11:40:35 42 Page 83 43 A. I.— 11:42:14 44 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 45 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 46 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 47 Now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 48 A. I.— 11:42:32 49 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:32 40 Paragraph. 11:40:29 40 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 41 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 42 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 43 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 44 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 45 Page 83 46 A. I.— 11:42:34 47 The WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 48 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:34 49 Paragraph. 11:40:29 40 A. I'm With Mr. Para	.1			parenaems population
20 read the whole paragraph to yourself. 21 BY THE WITNESS: 22 A. Yeah. 23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. Page 83 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: 5 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 6 comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also - sorry - the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 that. 11:42:14 14 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 15 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:34 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:41 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:45 20 with that? 11:40:51 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 22 bullet point doesn't account for the effects that 11:41:52 23 bullet point doesn't account for the effects that 11:41:52 24 bullet point doesn't account for the effects that 11:41:52 25 bullet point doesn't account for the effects that 11:41:52 26 pay marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 11:41:52 27 and the effects that that can have on the image of the brand 1 11:41:52 28 pay marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 11:41:52 29 that I will defects that that can have on the image of the brand 1 11:41:52 20 Code of the profice of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:42 21 bullet point doesn't account for the effects that 11:41:52 22 bullet point doesn't account for the effects that 11:41:52 24 bullet point doesn't account for the effects that 11:41:52 25 dat. Unlet effects that that can have on the image of the brand 1 11:42:43 4 you state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 4 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 5 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 7 now that they can be long-term as well		•		•
21 BY THE WITNESS: 22 A. Yeah. 23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. Page 83 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: Thank you. 5 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 6 comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also — sorry — the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:41 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:42 20 with that? 21 bullet point doesn't account for the effects that 11:41:22 21 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 22 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 23 and the effects that that can have on the buying 11:42 24 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:42:09 2 Q. Okay. I know we are going to explore 11:42:14 4 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 5 believe, of your initial report that the benefits to 11:42:14 7 now that they can be long-term. Is your view 11:4 11:40:20 11:42:09 11:42:09 12 Q. Okay. I know we are going to explore 11:42:14 13 that. 11:42:14 14 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 15 believe, of your initial report that the benefits to 11:42:14 16 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 11:42:09 11:42:09 11:42:09 11:42:09 11:42:19 11:42:19 11:42:19 11:42:19 11:42:19 11:42:19 11:42:20 11:42:14 12 believe, of your initial report that the benefits to 11:42:14 13 believe, of your initial report that the benefits to 11:42:14 14 believe, of your initial report that the benefits to 11:42:14 15 believe, of your initial rep	1			and again.
22 A. Yeah. 23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. Page 83 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: 5 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 6 comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also — sorry — the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:37 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:51 20 with that? 11:40:51 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 22 gray marketing can have on the image of the brand 1 and the effects that that can have on the bunying 11:42 24 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:40:40 11:42:09 20 Okay. I know we are going to explore 11:42:14 4 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 4 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 5 benefits. 11:40:15 6 comment on? 11:40:15 7 now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 10 paragraph. 11:42:34 11:42:34 11:42:34 12 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:34 13 paragraph. 11:42:34 14 Wh. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 15 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits of 11:42:14 17 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:40:40 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 19 with that? 11:40:51 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 still my view. 11:43:00	1			
23 MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Please read 24 the whole paragraph to yourself. Page 83 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. 3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: 5 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 6 comment on? 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also — sorry — the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 20 with that? 11:40:51 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 23 and the effects that that can have on the buying 11:42 11:42 11:42:40 11:42:40 11:42:40 12 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:42 11:42:40 11:42:40 11:42:40 12 purchasing population. 11:42:40 13 that. 11:42:14 14 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 15 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 16 gray marketing are only short-term. Is your view 11:4 17 now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 18 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:34 19 margraph. 11:42:34 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 11 Who we wild not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 12 with that? 11:40:51 13 and the effects that that can have on the buying 11:42 14 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:42 15 comment on? 11:40:14 16 pray marketing are only short-term. Is your view 11:4 17 now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:34 18 practices of other sectors of the golf equipment 11:42:09 20 Q. Okay. I know we are going to explore 11:42:14 21 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 22 practices of other sectors of t		D1 1112 1111-111		-
Page 83 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. BY THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying 2 yes that I will. A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 6 comment on? 11:40:15 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:51 20 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 still my view. 11:43:00 11:43	ı	• •		- •
Page 83 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. BY THE WITNESS: A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 comment on? 11:40:14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:25 The With Mr. I will a 11:40:37 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 C. O. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 with that? Page 83 Page D. Pirst, that gray market you. 11:40:13 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 C. O. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 with that? 11:40:51 A. Yes. 11:40:51 A. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 A. I 11:42:34 A. I 11:42:34 A. I 11:42:34 By MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:34 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 The With with the benefits to 11:42:43 The With with the benefits of 11:42:14 The With with the benefits to 11:42:43 The With with the benefits to 11:		•		
THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. BY THE WITNESS: A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 comment on? 11:40:14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 benefits. 11:40:18 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 markets can also — sorry — the benefits to a 11:40:25 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 definition of the ways could be 11:40:35 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 definition of the ways could be 11:40:42 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:41 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:42 a. You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:16 gray marketing are only short-term. Is your view 11:4 mow that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:34 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:34 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was saying to explore 11:42:43 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was ware going to explore 11:42:40 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 THE WITNESS: Yes. No, I was ware going to explore 11:42:41 The with they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:32 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:31 THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 5. 11:42:33 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:43 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:43 MR. Description of the was ware going to explore 11:42:43 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:34 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:34 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:43 A. I we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:43 A. I we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 A. I we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 A. I we have the question again? Forgive	24	the whole paragraph to yourself.	27	
yes that I will. MR. COLLINS: Thank you. BY THE WITNESS: A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 comment on? 11:40:14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 benefits. 11:40:18 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:25 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:35 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:39 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:39 A. I would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:40 with that? 11:40:51 A. Yes. 11:40:52 Q. Okay. I know we are going to explore 11:42: 3 that. 11:42:14 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:1 anow that they can be long-term. Is your view 11:4 paragraph. 11:42:34 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 We have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 The WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 The WITNESS: Yeah. Pag		Page 83		Page 85
3 MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 4 BY THE WITNESS: 5 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 6 comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also – sorry – the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:42 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 20 with that? 11:40:52 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 A. You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 4 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 4 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 5 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 7 now that they can be long-term. Is your view 11:4 21:40:15 22 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:32 13 mow that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 14 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:32 15 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 16 gray marketing are only short-term. Is your view 11:40 11:42:14 11:40:15 11:40:15 11:40:15 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 13 We have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 14 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 15 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 16 gray marketing are only short-term. Is your view 11:40 11:42:32 11:42:32 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 13 We have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 14 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 15 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 17 now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 18 A. I — 11:42:32 19 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:43 13 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 14 You state in Para	1	·		h
4 BY THE WITNESS: 5 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 6 comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:25 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 20 with that? 11:40:51 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 22 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 25 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 26 gray marketing are only short-term. Is your view 11:42 27 now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 4 NR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:32 4 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 4 You state in Paragraph 13, I 11:42:14 5 believe, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:14 7 now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:32 9 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:32 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:34 13 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:42:43 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42:14 17 a trademark owner from gray market are generally 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:00 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 still my view. 11:43:60	2	· ·	1	
5 A. Which part are you asking me to 11:40:13 6 comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:42 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:41 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:42 20 with that? 11:40:51 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 Selieve, of your initial report that the benefits of 11:42:12 6 gray marketing are only short-term. Is your view 11:42 7 now that they can be long-term as well? 11:42:23 9 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:32 10 paragraph. 11:42:34 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:43 13 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:42:43 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:20 11:43:00 21 A. Yes. 11:43:50	3	·		······································
6 comment on? 11:40:14 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:25 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 10 paragraph. 11:40:18 11:40:25 12 MR. COLLINS: I want to find this 11:42:32 13 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 14 We have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42 17 a trademark owner from gray markets are generally 11 at trademark owner from gray markets are generally 12 at trademark owner from gray markets are generally 12 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:00 11:40:51 11:40:52 12 A. Yes. 11:40:18 10 A. I 11:42:32 11:40:32 11:40:35 11:40:35 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:31 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:31 13 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42 18 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:40:40 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:20 11:42:30 12 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 13:40:35 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:40:35 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42 17 a trademark owner from gray market is 11:40:40 18 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:40:40 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:30 11:42:30 12:42:30 13:42:31 14 BY MR. BES	4		Ī.	·
7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:15 8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:40 20 with that? 11:40:52 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:02 21 still my view. 11:43:02	5	Ti. Company of the Co		
8 Q. First, that gray market has long-term 11:40:16 9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:25 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 20 with that? 11:40:51 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 Still my view. 11:43:02	. 6		1	• •
9 benefits. 11:40:18 10 A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:25 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:45 20 with that? 11:40:52 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 22 Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:52 23 Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:45 24 Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:45 25 Okay. The WiTNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:34 26 Okay. Belong-term in nature. 11:40:39 27 Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 28 Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:44 29 Often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:43 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:02 20 Chapter of the ways could be 11:40:52 21 Still my view. 11:43:02	7			
A. What Mr. Frazier says is that the gray 11:40:20 11 markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 20 with that? 11:40:51 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 10 paragraph. 11:42:34 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Page 5. 11:42:3 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42:3 13 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:4 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:42:43 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42 17 a trademark owner from gray markets are generally 1:40:44 18 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:40:49 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 Still my view. 11:43:02	8		1	•
markets can also sorry the benefits to a 11:40:25 12 manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature.	9	DOMATIC.	1	
manufacturer as a result of gray marketing can also 11:40:29 13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 10 with that? 11:40:51 11:40:52 11:40:52 11:40:35 12 MR. COLLINS: Okay. I'm sorry. Can 11:42 13 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42 17 a trademark owner from gray markets are generally 1:40:44 18 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:40:49 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:00 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 still my view. 11:43:02	10			Paragraph.
13 be long-term in nature. 11:40:35 14 Q. Right. 11:40:35 15 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 10 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 12 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 13 we have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:40:43 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42:43 17 a trademark owner from gray markets are generally 1:40:44 18 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:40:49 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:43 10 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 Still my view. 11:42:43 12 A. Yes. 11:42:43 13 We have the question again? Forgive me. 11:42:43 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:42:43 15 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 16 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42:43 18 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:40:49 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 Still my view. 11:43:02	11		ł	
Q. Right. 11:40:35 A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:44 19 with that? 11:40:51 20 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 Symp. BESSETTE: 11:42:43 25 Q. Yeah. You state here that as this 11:42:43 26 report will discuss, in other words, the benefits to 11:42 27 a trademark owner from gray markets are generally 11:40:44 28 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:42:43 29 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:00 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 still my view. 11:43:02	12			
A. I would agree that they can, with a 11:40:37 16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:44 19 with that? 11:40:51 20 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 Still my view. 11:43:02			I	
16 stress on can, also be long-term in nature. 11:40:39 17 Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 19 with that? 11:40:51 20 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 Still my view. 11:43:02 22 Still my view. 11:43:02		V. 1115.111	i i	
Q. Okay. And one of the ways could be 11:40:42 17 a trademark owner from gray markets are generally 1: 18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 18 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:42:49 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:20 with that? 11:40:51 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 still my view. 11:43:02	15			· ·
18 increased sales volumes to price sensitive customers 11:40:44 18 short-term, and in the long-term, the gray market is 11:49 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:20 with that? 11:40:51 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 still my view. 11:43:02	16		1 _	-
19 who would not otherwise be reached. Do you agree 11:40:49 19 often detrimental. Is that your view today? 11:42:: 20 with that? 11:40:51 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 still my view. 11:43:02	17		١.,	
20 with that? 11:40:51 20 A. That's what I stated there and that's 11:43:00 21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 still my view. 11:43:02	18		1	
21 A. Yes. 11:40:52 21 still my view. 11:43:02	19		1	
21 8. 100.	20	71 111 1111	•	
22 O. And validation that a brand or product 11:40:52 22 Q. Okay. You are not saying there that 11:43:6	21	731	1	··································
1 - 2 - 2	22			
23 is destrable. Do you agree with that:	23		١	
24 A. No. 11:40:58 24 from gray marketing, are you? 11:43:09			1 2	1 from gray marketing are you? 11:43:09

	Page 86		Page 88
1	1 11 12 00	1	the publication date. 11:45:20
1		2	Q. All right. We will get there as well. 11:45:21
	no tong term of the control of the c	3	MR. COLLINS: Just so it is clear, it 11:45:24
3		4	is the Eagle article? 11:45:25
4	7 05	5	THE WITNESS: It is the Eagle article. 11:45:27
5	Q. Can you site me a specific example of 11:43:14	6	MR. COLLINS: Which is listed in your 11:45:28
	gray market activity doing long-term damage to a 11:43:22		i
	company? 11:43:26	8	report? 11:45:30 THE WITNESS: Correct. 11:45:31
8	A. Sure. 11:43:26	9	MR. COLLINS: Okay. 11:45:31
9	Q. Okay. 11:43:27	10	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:45:31
10	A. I can site Adams Golf. 11:43:28	11	
11	Q. Well, besides Adams Golf, because we 11:43:30		Q. And so what happened with the 11:45:32 long-term damage that you remember from the Eagle 11:45:33
	disagree on that. 11:43:33		article with respect to those companies was brand 11:45:36
13	A. Right. Yes, I can. I am thinking 11:43:34	13	
	about one of the documents that I cited in my report 11:43:36		
	in which trademark a group of manufacturers or 11:43:39	15 16	11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
	trademark holders were asked about their opinion 11:43:45		-
17	about the gray market and responded unanimously that 11:43:4		
18	they believed the gray market can have long-term 11:43:54	18	
19	detrimental effects. 11:43:58	19 20	marketing over the long-term? 11:45:50 A. Yes. And I cited them in my report. 11:45:51
20	In addition, there is a statement 11:44:01	1	
21	from Adams Golf's own director of public relations 11:44:02	22	Q. What are they? 11:45:54 A. Are you asking me about the articles 11:45:55
22	that says that in the short-term the gray market can 11:44:06	23	
23	be beneficial, but in the long-term the gray market 11:44:09	24	5 y 5
24	can have detrimental effects. 11:44:12	24	Q. The damage. 11:45:57
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Q. My question was, can you cite a 11:44:15	1	A. Yes. My report states in more than 11:45:57
2	specific example other than Adams Golf of gray 11:44:17	2	one place that in the long-term, the gray market can 11:46:03
3	market activity doing long-term damage to a company? 11:44	233	have effects on pricing policies, it can have 11:46:08
4	A. I think I did. 11:44:23	4	effects on distributor relationships, it can have 11:46:11
5	Q. Tell me the company and the example. 11:44:24	5	effects on sales force morale, as well as the 11:46:14
6	I must have missed it. 11:44:26	6	decreased prestige associated with the trademark. 11:46:17
7	A. Sorry. The article that I was talking 11:44:28	7	Q. Are you familiar with the article from 11:46:21
8	about doesn't disclose the sources that it used, as 11:44:30	8	Mike Mullen and C.M. Sashi and Patricia Doney called 11:46:5
9	is typical in empirical research. 11:44:34	9	"Gray Markets: Threat or Opportunity?" published 11:47:03
10	Q. I am sorry. Then explain to me what 11:44:38	10	
11	•	Ι.	· -
12		12	•
13		13	•
1		1-1-4	
	them had the same reaction, which was that the gray 11:44:45		
	market can have negative effects on brand image and 11:44:5	(15	
	market can have negative effects on brand image and 11:44:5 that brand image can detrimentally affect the 11:44:55	0 15 16	you review it in connection with your work in this 11:47:22
15	market can have negative effects on brand image and 11:44:55 that brand image can detrimentally affect the 11:44:55 company. That article goes on to state that in many 11:45:00	15 16 17	you review it in connection with your work in this 11:47:22 case? 11:47:25
15 16	market can have negative effects on brand image and 11:44:5 that brand image can detrimentally affect the 11:44:55 company. That article goes on to state that in many 11:45:00 cases, manufacturers or trademark holders will 11:45:03	15 16 17 18	you review it in connection with your work in this 11:47:22 case? 11:47:25 A. I did not cite it, no. 11:47:25
15 16 17	that brand image can detrimentally affect the 11:44:55 company. That article goes on to state that in many 11:45:00 cases, manufacturers or trademark holders will 11:45:03 experience a decline in sales of up to 30 percent. 11:45:07	15 16 17	you review it in connection with your work in this 11:47:22 case? 11:47:25 A. I did not cite it, no. 11:47:25 Q. Did you review it, nonetheless, in 11:47:27
15 16 17 18	market can have negative effects on brand image and 11:44:55 that brand image can detrimentally affect the 11:44:55 company. That article goes on to state that in many 11:45:00 cases, manufacturers or trademark holders will 11:45:03 experience a decline in sales of up to 30 percent. 11:45:07	0 15 16 17 18 19 20	you review it in connection with your work in this 11:47:22 case? 11:47:25 A. I did not cite it, no. 11:47:25 Q. Did you review it, nonetheless, in 11:47:27 your work in this case? 11:47:30
15 16 17 18 19	market can have negative effects on brand image and 11:44:55 that brand image can detrimentally affect the 11:44:55 company. That article goes on to state that in many 11:45:00 cases, manufacturers or trademark holders will 11:45:03 experience a decline in sales of up to 30 percent. 11:45:07 Q. What article was that? 11:45:10	0 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you review it in connection with your work in this 11:47:22 case? 11:47:25 A. I did not cite it, no. 11:47:25 Q. Did you review it, nonetheless, in 11:47:27 your work in this case? 11:47:30 A. No. Let me back up. I did not review 11:47:31
15 16 17 18 19 20	market can have negative effects on brand image and 11:44:55 that brand image can detrimentally affect the 11:44:55 company. That article goes on to state that in many 11:45:00 cases, manufacturers or trademark holders will 11:45:03 experience a decline in sales of up to 30 percent. 11:45:07 Q. What article was that? 11:45:10 A. That was the Eagle article. 11:45:11 Q. The one published in 2003? 11:45:12	0 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you review it in connection with your work in this 11:47:22 case? 11:47:25 A. I did not cite it, no. 11:47:25 Q. Did you review it, nonetheless, in 11:47:27 your work in this case? 11:47:30 A. No. Let me back up. I did not review 11:47:31 it in preparing my report. 11:47:32
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	market can have negative effects on brand image and 11:44:55 that brand image can detrimentally affect the 11:44:55 company. That article goes on to state that in many 11:45:00 cases, manufacturers or trademark holders will 11:45:03 experience a decline in sales of up to 30 percent. 11:45:07 Q. What article was that? 11:45:10 A. That was the Eagle article. 11:45:11 Q. The one published in 2003? 11:45:12	0 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you review it in connection with your work in this 11:47:22 case? 11:47:25 A. I did not cite it, no. 11:47:25 Q. Did you review it, nonetheless, in 11:47:27 your work in this case? 11:47:30 A. No. Let me back up. I did not review 11:47:31 it in preparing my report. 11:47:32

	Case 1.99-CV-00371-GIVIS DOCUMENT 31		Filed 10/09/2000 Fage 25 01 50
	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. It was submitted together with or I 11:47:40	1	Q. Yeah, I'm sorry. 29B on page 20. 11:50:44
.2	received it together with the rebuttal report from 11:47:43	2	A. Yes. 11:50:46
3	Frazier. 11:47:43	3	Q. Okay. How do you know whether a 11:50:46
4	Q. Did you review the articles and 11:47:58	4	response was ineffective if gray markets can never 11:50:50
5	citations to the various articles that Professor 11:47:59	5	be eradicated? 11:50:54
6	Frazier put in his report? 11:48:03	6	A. Well, I think you are trying to say 11:50:56
7	A. Yes. 11:48:04	7	that I have said that gray markets can never be 11:51:00
8	MR. COLLINS: You mean apart from 11:48:04	8	eradicated, which is not what I said. 11:51:04
9	Coughlan, which you asked about before? 11:48:07	9	Q. Okay. Paragraph 18, "To my knowledge, 11:51:07
10	MR. BESSETTE: Right. 11:48:09	10	there is no significant evidence that any approach 11:51:10
1	BY THE WITNESS: 11:48:09	11	will ensure eradication of a company's gray market 11:51:12
11	D1 1112 (11.40.10	12	
12	A. I am sorry, I interpreted your 11:48:10 question to mean, did I review the citations that he 11:48:13	i .	be eradicated? 11:51:21
13	<u> </u>	14	A. No. 11:51:22
14	made and reem a	15	Q. Okay. What are you saying? 11:51:22
15	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:48:17	16	A. I am saying that when a company adopts 11:51:24
16	Q. Right. That's what I wanted to know. 11:48:17	17	an approach, they cannot ensure that their gray 11:51:26
17	A. That I did. 11:48:19	18	market problem will be eradicated by use of that 11:51:30
18	•	19	
19	•	20	TEX 1
20		21	Q. So is there an approach 11:51:34 A. It's going forward looking at a 11:51:36
21		22	2 2 3
22		23	
23	•	24	
24	them? 11:48:34	24	A. 168.
	Page 91		Page 93
1	A. If they were produced, yes. 11:48:34	1	Q. And they can be effectively managed as 11:51:43
2	Q. Now, in Paragraphs 18 to 26 of 11:48:35	2	well? 11:51:48
3	Professor Frazier's report, starting on page 7 and 11:48:50	3	A. I actually want to back up. Can gray 11:51:48
4	running to page 9, that's a section he entitles 11:48:54	4	markets be eradicated is a much bigger question than 11:51:51
5	"Gray Market Activities can be Effectively Managed." 11:49:		can gray marketing at a particular company be 11:51:51
. 6			eradicated. 11:51:58
7	many industries do just that, effectively manage 11:49:07	7	Q. And that's a good distinction. And 11:51:58
8	gray markets. Do you agree with that concept, that 11:49:11	8	the latter is what I meant. 11:51:58
9	63	49	Can gray market activity at a 11:52:00
10	£ , -	10	
1:		11	
12		12	
1:		13	
1		14	
1		1.5	
1		3 16	rebuttal report, which is Exhibit 304, last 11:52:15
1	7 You believe that, right? 11:50:02	17	
1		18	• •
1		19	,
2	· •	20	
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:2921	
2	2 are talking about the gray market, "they appeared 11:50:33	22	with effective steps, a gray market at a particular 11:52:51
2	3 not to have responded effectively." 11:50:35	23	X
	4 A. Oh, 29B sorry. 11:50:35	24	A. Yeah. Though I don't think this would 11:52:57

	Page 94		Page 96
,		1	
1	be a cure that most manufacturers would hope for. 11:52:59	1 2	proactive or reactive steps. 11:55:23 MR. COLLINS: Foundation, compound. 11:55:25
2	It would be a cure that would essentially mean that 11:53:02	3	
3	their product is no longer in demand. 11:53:06		Please answer. 11:55:28 BY THE WITNESS: 11:55:28
4	Q. Now, what do you mean by "proactive 11:53:08	4	
5	and reactive steps" in that sentence? 11:53:20	5	A. I don't feel comfortable answering the 11:55:29
6	A. Gray market literature often refers to 11:53:23	6	question the way that it was posed, because there is 11:55:30
7	steps that manufacturers can take as proactive steps 11:53:25	7	a timeline there is a timeline to the steps that 11:55:33
8	and reactive steps. Proactive steps would be steps 11:53:29	8	Adams Golf decided to take in managing its gray 11:55:38
9	like ensuring that they have business strategies in 11:53:34	9	market problem. So I am not entirely comfortable 11:55:43
10	place that ward off gray marketers. 11:53:37	10	with answering the question the way it was asked. 11:55:47
11	They might also include strategies 11:53:44	11	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:55:49
12	that Adams later adopted, like serializing golf 11:53:47	12	Q. I don't understand why. 11:55:49
13	clubs or serializing products. They might include 11:53:53	13	A. I can explain that. You are asking me 11:55:50
14	ensuring that there is little to no price 11:53:55	14	to say whether Adams Golf whether the steps they 11:55:54
15	differentiation, so that the arbitrage that gray 11:53:58	15	took were proactive or reactive. And although some 11:55:58
16	marketing depends on can't occur. They might ensure 11:54:0		of the steps that Adams Golf may have taken may be 11:56:0
17	that they are counting for currency fluctuations, 11:54:06	17	steps that are characterized often in the literature 11:56:10
18	and ensuring that there is little space for 11:54:09	18	as proactive steps, all of them were taken in 11:56:13
19	arbitrage there, as well. Those would be typical 11:54:12	19	reaction to gray marketing. I didn't see any 11:56:17
20	proactive steps. 11:54:16	20	evidence that Adams Golf did take any proactive 11:56:20
21	Reactive steps would include 11:54:17	21	steps in the sense of steps taken before its gray 11:56:24
22	making requests to the customs service to stop 11:54:19	22	01
23	products from coming into the country. They might 11:54:26		Q. Okay. So if a company takes steps to 11:56:29
24	include issuing I am sorry litigating against 11:54:29	24	manage gray marketing after gray marketing has 11:56:34
	Page 95		Page 97
1	the gray marketer or the company that is selling 11:54:32	1	already appeared, whatever steps it takes are 11:56:37
2	goods through the gray market, or trying, though 11:54:35	2	reactive not proactive. Is that what I understand? 11:56:40
3	there are not very many avenues for that at this 11:54:39	3	A. Not necessarily. 11:56:44
4	point. Those would be some reactive steps. They 11:54:44	4	Q. Then what is the distinction? 11:56:45
5	might also well, those would be some reactive 11:54:47	5	A. Those steps are taken in reaction to 11:56:46
6	steps. There are more. 11:54:49	. 6	the gray marketing that has already occurred. Those 11:56:49
7	Q. What strategies did Adams use to 11:54:49	7	steps might be proactive in the sense of trying to 11:56:53
8	manage the gray market that it was experiencing? 11:54:53	8	prevent future gray market activities from 11:56:56
9	MR. COLLINS: Are you asking 11:54:55	9	occurring. 11:56:59
10	proactive, reactive or both? 11:54:57	10	Q. So you are saying an activity that a 11:56:59
1		11	company might employ could be both proactive and 11:57:
11	BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:54:59	I	company might employ could be completed in the
11 12		12	
	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00	1	reactive? 11:57:07
12	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02	12	reactive? 11:57:07 A. Yes. 11:57:08
12 13	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05	12 13	reactive? 11:57:07 A. Yes. 11:57:08 Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08
12 13 14	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08	12 13 14	reactive? 11:57:07 A. Yes. 11:57:08 Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:1
12 13 14 15	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08	12 13 14 15	reactive? 11:57:07 A. Yes. 11:57:08 Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:1 have you considered whether they were proactive or 11:57:1
12 13 14 15	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08 Go ahead. 11:55:09 BY THE WITNESS: 11:55:10	12 13 14 15	reactive? 11:57:07 A. Yes. 11:57:08 Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:18 have you considered whether they were proactive or 11:57:18 reactive or both? 11:57:22
12 13 14 15 16	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08 Go ahead. 11:55:09 BY THE WITNESS: 11:55:10 A. I'm sorry, I think I'm going to ask 11:55:10	12 13 14 15 16	reactive? A. Yes. 11:57:08 Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:1 have you considered whether they were proactive or 11:57:1 reactive or both? 11:57:22 MR. COLLINS: Can you give us a time 11:57:23
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08 Go ahead. 11:55:09 BY THE WITNESS: 11:55:10 A. I'm sorry, I think I'm going to ask 11:55:10 you to restate the question, just because I'm not 11:55:10	12 13 14 15 16 17	reactive? 11:57:07 A. Yes. 11:57:08 Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:18 have you considered whether they were proactive or 11:57:17 reactive or both? 11:57:22 MR. COLLINS: Can you give us a time 11:57:23 period or do you want a general 11:57:25
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08 Go ahead. 11:55:09 BY THE WITNESS: 11:55:10 A. I'm sorry, I think I'm going to ask 11:55:10 you to restate the question, just because I'm not 11:55:10 sure exactly what you are asking. 11:55:12	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reactive? A. Yes. Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:18 have you considered whether they were proactive or 11:57:17 reactive or both? 11:57:22 MR. COLLINS: Can you give us a time 11:57:23 period or do you want a general BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:57:26
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08 Go ahead. 11:55:09 BY THE WITNESS: 11:55:10 A. I'm sorry, I think I'm going to ask 11:55:10 you to restate the question, just because I'm not 11:55:10 sure exactly what you are asking. 11:55:12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:55:13	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. 11:57:08 Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:18 have you considered whether they were proactive or 11:57:17 reactive or both? 11:57:22 MR. COLLINS: Can you give us a time 11:57:23 period or do you want a general 11:57:25 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:57:26 Q. In the whole thing that you looked at. 11:57:26
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08 Go ahead. 11:55:09 BY THE WITNESS: 11:55:10 A. I'm sorry, I think I'm going to ask 11:55:10 you to restate the question, just because I'm not 11:55:10 sure exactly what you are asking. 11:55:12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:55:13	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. 11:57:08 Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:18 have you considered whether they were proactive or 11:57:17 reactive or both? 11:57:22 MR. COLLINS: Can you give us a time 11:57:23 period or do you want a general 11:57:25 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:57:26 Q. In the whole thing that you looked at. 11:57:26 MR. COLLINS: Overbroad. 11:57:28
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I am going to ask you to tell me what 11:55:00 the activities are and then classify them as 11:55:02 proactive or reactive. 11:55:05 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 11:55:08 Go ahead. 11:55:09 BY THE WITNESS: 11:55:10 A. I'm sorry, I think I'm going to ask 11:55:10 you to restate the question, just because I'm not 11:55:10 sure exactly what you are asking. 11:55:12 BY MR. BESSETTE: 11:55:13 Q. What I want to know is what steps did 11:55:13	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reactive? A. Yes. Q. And have you analyzed the steps Adams 11:57:08 Golf in particular took to manage gray marketing and 11:57:18 have you considered whether they were proactive or 11:57:17 reactive or both? 11:57:22 MR. COLLINS: Can you give us a time 11:57:23 period or do you want a general BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. In the whole thing that you looked at. 11:57:26 MR. COLLINS: Overbroad. 11:57:28 BY THE WITNESS: 11:57:28

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

minimum, decreasing profit -- sort of keeping profit 11:59:24 margins within reason would be another good example. 11:59:2916 16 11:59:34 17 There are more. Are you familiar with the Berman 11:59:35 18 article you list in your materials? 11:59:43 19 20 Yes. 11:59:45 It is entitled "Strategies to Combat 11:59:46 21 22 the Sale of Gray Market Goods"? 11:59:51 11:59:53 23 Α. Correct. 24 Okay. Now, let me ask you, did you 11:59:54

MR. COLLINS: When you reach a point, 12:01:33 12:01:48 12:01:56 15 BY THE WITNESS: Could you point to that paragraph? 12:01:57 17 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:02:00 18 Q. I think it is Paragraph 29 of your 12:02:01 19 rebuttal report. Let's just look. Yes. Third 12:02:03 20 sentence, Paragraph 29 of the rebuttal report, which 12:02:1 21 is Exhibit 304. "Despite the prevalence of gray 12:02:23 22 market activity in certain sectors of the golf 12:02:27 23 industry, the company appears to have taken no 12:02:3 12:02:31 24 deliberate proactive steps to prevent a gray

> 26 (Pages 98 to 101)

23 read talks about proactive steps to manage gray

marketing, by definition gray marketing is already

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

12:06:24

23

24

Go ahead.

12:04:18

12:04:21

	Page 106		Page 108
1	BY THE WITNESS: 12:06:24	1	when you said it was widely known that gray 12:11:28
.2	A. It was a step that was taken in 12:06:25		marketing was taking place in certain sectors of the 12:11:31
3	reaction to the gray market having already arised at 12:06:26	3	industry? 12:11:35
4	Adams Golf, and it was a proactive step. 12:06:32	4	A. I meant that gray marketing was 12:11:35
5	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:06:35	5	occurring in certain sectors of the industry. I'm 12:11:35
6	Q. And was Adams Golf's efforts to label 12:06:35		not sure what's unclear. 12:11:37
7	its products with serial numbers a proactive supply 12:06:40		O. How was it widely known? 12:11:37
8	side strategy to combat or deal with its existing 12:06:40	8	A. The world is well, let me back up. 12:11:39
9	gray marketing problem? 12:06:45	9	Consumers become aware of gray marketing through 12:11:44
10	A. Yes. 12:06:46	10	seeing golf clubs available through gray market 12:11:47
11	MR. COLLINS: Paul, if you have 12:06:56	11	chains, big box retailers, etcetera. And also in 12:11:54
	reached a point to pause. 12:06:57	12	the golf industry, my understanding is that word 12:11:58
12	MR. BESSETTE: Oh, this is fine. I 12:07:18	13	spreads quickly and that would be another way. 12:12:02
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	Q. So your understanding, what is that 12:12:04
14			based on? 12:12:08
15	`	16	A. What I have read about the golf 12:12:09
16	•	17	industry in connection with this litigation. 12:12:11
17		18	Q. Okay. Any other knowledge about the 12:12:13
18	Q. Let's see. Professor Frazier's 12:07:20 report, 305, Paragraph 11, first sentence. "Gray 12:07:24	19	golf industry other than what you have read in this 12:12:15
19	market activities are commonplace in a wide variety 12:07:24	1	litigation? 12:12:18
20	of industries from expensive consumer durables like 12:07:		A. Do I know anything else about the golf 12:12:20
21	_		industry other than what I have read in connection 12:12:23
22	1	l .	with this litigation? Is that the question? 12:12:24
23		24	Q. Well, I will ask her to repeat my 12:12:26
24	A. Yes. 12:07:55		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Q. In Paragraph 5A of your rebuttal 12:07:56	1	question. 12:12:26
2	report, and I think you do it a couple of other 12:09:53		
-	report, and rational year de real respective services	2	(Record read.) 12:12:26
3	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56	3	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26
1		1	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36
3	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56	3	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39
3 4	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26	3	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42
3 4 5	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2	3 4 5 6	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42
3 4 5 6	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26	3 4 5 6	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43
3 4 5 6 7	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:21 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31	3 4 5 6 7	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46
3 4 5 6 7 8	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36	3 4 5 6 7 8	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY THE WITNESS: A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY THE WITNESS: A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:31 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. 12:13:04
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01 example. Specifically, I use Callaway as an example 12:11:01	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. 12:13:04 Q. Paragraph 1 of your rebuttal report, 12:13:05
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01 example. Specifically, I use Callaway as an example 12:11:03 of gray marketing, in addition to others. It is 12:11:08	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 5	A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. 12:13:04 Q. Paragraph 1 of your rebuttal report, 12:13:05
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01 example. Specifically, I use Callaway as an example 12:11:08 gertainly not the case that gray marketing was a 12:11:14	3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177	BY THE WITNESS: A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. 12:13:04 Q. Paragraph 1 of your rebuttal report, 12:13:05 1A actually, you say that you have been asked by 12:14:05
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:31 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01 example. Specifically, I use Callaway as an example 12:11:08 of gray marketing, in addition to others. It is 12:11:08 certainly not the case that gray marketing was a 12:11:14	3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 167 18	BY THE WITNESS: A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. Q. Paragraph I of your rebuttal report, 12:13:05 I A actually, you say that you have been asked by 12:14:05 plaintiff's counsel to provide your opinions 12:14:14
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01 example. Specifically, I use Callaway as an example 12:11:08 gray marketing, in addition to others. It is 12:11:08 gray marketing roblem in the golf industry. It affected 12:11:17	3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 133 144 155 166 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199	BY THE WITNESS: 12:12:26 A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. 12:13:04 Q. Paragraph I of your rebuttal report, 12:13:05 1A actually, you say that you have been asked by 12:14:05 plaintiff's counsel to provide your opinions 12:14:14
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01 example. Specifically, I use Callaway as an example 12:11:08 certainly not the case that gray marketing was a 12:11:14 uniform problem in the golf industry. It affected 12:11:17 different companies differently. 12:11:22	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. 12:13:04 Q. Paragraph 1 of your rebuttal report, 12:13:05 1A actually, you say that you have been asked by 12:14:05 plaintiff's counsel to provide your opinions 12:14:14 regarding the expert reports of Stephen Grace and 12:14:15 Chris James to the extent such reports purport to 12:14:19
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 155 166 17 18 19 20 21 22 12 22 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01 example. Specifically, I use Callaway as an example 12:11:08 certainly not the case that gray marketing was a 12:11:14 uniform problem in the golf industry. It affected 12:11:17 different companies differently. 12:11:22 Q. That's what you meant? 12:11:22	3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. 12:13:04 Q. Paragraph 1 of your rebuttal report, 12:13:05 1A actually, you say that you have been asked by 12:14:05 plaintiff's counsel to provide your opinions 12:14:14 regarding the expert reports of Stephen Grace and 12:14:15 Chris James to the extent such reports purport to 12:14:23
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	places too, but that's the one I have. I guess it 12:09:56 is the last sentence. You say, "In addition," and 12:10:19 then A. And what you are talking about there is 12:10:23 gray marketing. Saying that gray marketing it 12:10:26 was widely known that gray marketing was taking 12:10:2 place in certain sectors of the golf industry. What 12:10:31 did you mean by that? 12:10:34 MR. COLLINS: Read to yourself the 12:10:36 whole subparagraph, or if you feel necessary, the 12:10:38 whole paragraph, please. 12:10:40 BY THE WITNESS: 12:10:42 A. Okay. As you know, I teach a section 12:10:59 on gray marketing and use the golf industry as an 12:11:01 example. Specifically, I use Callaway as an example 12:11:08 certainly not the case that gray marketing was a 12:11:14 uniform problem in the golf industry. It affected 12:11:17 different companies differently. 12:11:22 A. Yes. 12:11:25	3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	A. I guess I just don't understand. Do I 12:12:36 have any other knowledge about the golf industry? 12:12:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:12:42 Q. Let me ask you this: What was your 12:12:42 level of knowledge about the golf industry prior to 12:12:43 you teaching a class that had gray marketing in a 12:12:46 subset, you know, gray marketing as it related to 12:12:49 the golf industry? What was your knowledge? 12:12:51 A. No more than a layperson. 12:12:54 Q. And now it is more because of the 12:12:56 litigation that we are in and the materials that you 12:12:59 have read about it? 12:13:02 A. Yes. 12:13:04 Q. Paragraph 1 of your rebuttal report, 12:13:05 1A actually, you say that you have been asked by 12:14:05 plaintiff's counsel to provide your opinions 12:14:14 regarding the expert reports of Stephen Grace and 12:14:15 Chris James to the extent such reports purport to 12:14:19 present the characteristics of gray marketing and 12:14:23 the effects the gray market can have on brand name 12:14:20

•	Page 110		Page 112
1	thereof. Do you differentiate a brand name from a 12:14:32	1	the world and those that have the fortune, the good 12:17:03
2	hot product? 12:14:37	2	fortune of becoming hot products. 12:17:08
3	A. Yes. 12:14:39	3	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:17:12
4	Q. Was the Tight Lies a hot product or a 12:14:39	4	Q. And what are some of the differences 12:17:12
5	brand name? 12:14:52	5	as it relates to gray marketing? 12:17:14
6	A. It was both. 12:14:53	6	A. Gray marketing, as we have already 12:17:16
7	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7	discussed, can occur in a wide variety of sectors. 12:17:19
8		8	And it is not the case necessarily that gray 12:17:23
9		9	marketing only occurs in the case of products that 12:17:26
	A. It was a brand name that was popular 12:14:59 at the time it was a hot product. 12:15:02	10	have become hot products, but certainly a brand name 12:17:30
10	<u> </u>	11	as having sort of risen to the level of being a hot 12:17:35
11	4. 2 mm - 2003	12	product, becoming a popular product, one that 12:17:39
12	A. So a hot product would be a modifier. 12:15:06	ŧ	consumers widely desire, makes it more attractive to 12:17:39
13	It would be a way of describing the brand name. The 12:15:10	•	
14	brand name was popular. It was in demand. It was a 12:15:14	15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	hot product. 12:15:17	l	ć
16	Q. Do any of the articles that you have 12:15:17	16	rebuttal, the next page, next to last sentence. You 12:18:15
17	reviewed that you listed in your report speak to the 12:15:20	17	say, "Prior to the initial public offering, there 12:18:26 were indications that gray market sales of Adams 12:18:29
18	difference between a brand name well, hold on. 12:15:25	18	were indications that gray market sales of Adams 12:18:29 Golf clubs were increasing and that the gray market 12:18:33
19	Strike that. Yeah. 12:15:39 Do any of the articles that you 12:15:40	19 20	
20		į	1
21	have read speak to the difference between 12:15:42	1	First off, did you review any data that indicates 12:18:40 that? 12:18:43
22		23	
23		24	
24	relate to gray market? 12:15:54	24	Q. What was that? 12:18:44
	Page 111		Page 113
1	MR. COLLINS: I don't think you meant 12:16:01	1	A. The Costco the Costco figures that 12:18:45
2	to, but vague and ambiguous. 12:16:03	2	were that have been produced in connection with 12:18:49
3	So answer if you can understand 12:16:06	3	this litigation. 12:18:53
4	the question. 12:16:09	4	Q. So the Costco sales data that they 12:18:54
5	BY THE WITNESS: 12:16:11	5	produced? 12:18:59
6	A. Yeah. Actually if you could just 12:16:16	6	
I -		1	A. Okay. As to you are asking about 12:18:59
7	rephrase, that would be helpful. 12:16:18	7	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02
8	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24	1	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08
1	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25	7 8 9	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10
8	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28	7 8	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12
8 9	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30	7 8 9 10 11	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:1
8 9 10	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31	7 8 9 10	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17
8 9 10 11	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33	7 8 9 10 11	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21
8 9 10 11 12	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:39	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:39 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:39	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:36 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:4	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 13 16	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28 half of that question. That's the question. 12:19:30
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:39 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:47	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28 half of that question. That's the question. 12:19:30 Answer it, subject to my 12:19:32
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:39 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:49 and/or a hot product? 12:16:47 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:16:48	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 13 16	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28 half of that question. That's the question. 12:19:30 Answer it, subject to my 12:19:32
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:36 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:49 and/or a hot product? 12:16:48 BY THE WITNESS: 12:16:49 A. Honestly, I am not remembering whether 12:16:4	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 13 16 17 18	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28 half of that question. That's the question. 12:19:30 Answer it, subject to my 12:19:32 objection. 12:19:33
8 9 10 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:36 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:47 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:16:48 BY THE WITNESS: 12:16:49 A. Honestly, I am not remembering whether 12:16:4	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 13 16 17 18	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28 half of that question. That's the question. 12:19:30 Answer it, subject to my 12:19:32 objection. 12:19:33 BY THE WITNESS: 12:19:34 A. Okay. As to the first part of that 12:19:34
8 9 10 11 122 133 144 15 166 17 189 20	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:36 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:49 and/or a hot product? 12:16:49 A. Honestly, I am not remembering whether 12:16:4 it is in the materials that I submitted in 12:16:51 connection with this litigation or other materials 12:16:53	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 9 20	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28 half of that question. That's the question. 12:19:30 Answer it, subject to my 12:19:32 objection. 12:19:33 BY THE WITNESS: 12:19:34 A. Okay. As to the first part of that 12:19:34 sentence, there were indications that gray market 12:19:36
8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:36 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:49 and/or a hot product? 12:16:49 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:16:49 A. Honestly, I am not remembering whether 12:16:4 it is in the materials that I submitted in 12:16:51 connection with this litigation or other materials 12:16:53 that I have read previously, but, yes, there is a 12:16:55	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28 half of that question. That's the question. 12:19:30 Answer it, subject to my 12:19:32 objection. 12:19:33 BY THE WITNESS: 12:19:34 A. Okay. As to the first part of that 12:19:34 sentence, there were indications that gray market 12:19:36 sales of Adams Golf clubs were increasing. That 12:19:39
8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	MR. COLLINS: I can tell you what I 12:16:24 think the problem is, if that would be helpful. 12:16:25 MR. BESSETTE: No, that's okay. But I 12:16:28 appreciate it. 12:16:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:16:31 Q. Let me just ask generally. Do you 12:16:33 recall any distributions or differences in any of 12:16:36 the academic articles you cite in your report about 12:16:36 gray marketing as it relates to a brand name product 12:16:49 and/or a hot product? 12:16:47 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:16:48 BY THE WITNESS: 12:16:49 A. Honestly, I am not remembering whether 12:16:4 it is in the materials that I submitted in 12:16:51 connection with this litigation or other materials 12:16:53 that I have read previously, but, yes, there is a 12:16:55	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 9 20 21 22 23	figures, and it is a little bit well, let me just 12:19:02 tell you the world of things that I saw the world 12:19:08 of things that would be classified as figures. 12:19:10 Q. First off, I didn't ask about figures. 12:19:12 What I wanted to know was, your statement here that 12:19:14 the gray market sales were increasing and the gray 12:19:17 market could have a deleterious effect on sales for 12:19:21 Adams, what is that based on? 12:19:25 MR. COLLINS: And forgive me, that is 12:19:27 compound. It sounds like figures to me in the first 12:19:28 half of that question. That's the question. 12:19:30 Answer it, subject to my 12:19:32 objection. 12:19:33 BY THE WITNESS: 12:19:34 Sentence, there were indications that gray market 12:19:36 sales of Adams Golf clubs were increasing. That 12:19:39